Variable Name	VERDATE	**Length**	8	**Position**	1 - 8

Question Name

Concept Date of file creation

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Format = YYYYMMDD

Variable Name	ADM_RNO	**Length**	6	**Position**	9 - 14

Question Name

Concept Sequential record number

Question

Universe

Note

Variable Name	GEOGPRV	**Length**	2	**Position**	15 - 16

Question Name

Concept Province of residence of respondent - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	2,018	459,584
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	996	125,339
NOVA SCOTIA	12	2,637	810,528
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	2,459	644,460
QUEBEC	24	11,599	7,019,065
ONTARIO	35	21,001	11,713,815
MANITOBA	46	3,764	1,019,894
SASKATCHEWAN	47	3,654	888,098
ALBERTA	48	6,061	3,414,374
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	7,703	3,965,648
YUKON/NORTHWEST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES	60	1,630	93,586
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	GEODPMF	**Length**	5	**Position**	17 **-** 21

Question Name

Concept   Health Region - (G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GEODHR4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10911	804	279,091
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10912	464	81,677
WESTERN/LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL HA	10913	750	98,816
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11901	996	125,339
SOUTH SHORE-SOUTH WEST NOVA	12910	419	103,428
ANNAPOLIS VALLEY DISTRICT HEALTH AUT.	12923	331	70,450
COLCHESTER EAST HANTS—CUMBERLAND	12930	386	91,585
PICTOU COUNTY—GUYSBOROUGH ANTIGONISH	12940	358	75,092
CAPE BRETON DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY	12958	410	97,682
CAPITAL DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY	12969	733	372,291
ZONE 1	13901	495	179,994
ZONE 2	13902	483	148,460
ZONE 3	13903	464	145,678
ZONES 4 AND 5	13904	460	63,065
ZONES 6 AND 7	13906	557	107,264
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	24901	556	174,392
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	24902	597	238,936
RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE	24903	946	635,667
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	24904	754	435,713
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	24905	633	276,893
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	24906	1,458	1,716,172
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	24907	607	326,371
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	24908	564	122,639
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	24909	559	71,121
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	24911	634	79,683
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	24912	747	358,917
RÉGION DE LAVAL	24913	707	360,223
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	24914	740	421,105
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	24915	752	506,503

RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	24916	1,345	1,294,728
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	35926	373	98,269
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35927	379	108,641
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35930	792	560,113
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	35931	348	79,945
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	35933	421	138,542
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	35934	354	92,576
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE DHU	35935	435	164,063
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35936	690	463,970
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	35937	772	475,714
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	35938	446	144,241
HURON AND PERTH HEALTH UNITS	35939	606	116,909
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	35940	347	91,143
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON HU	35941	490	164,165
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	35942	448	110,178
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK DHU	35943	431	146,403
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	35944	760	398,082
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	35946	698	388,915
NORTH BAY AND TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNITS	35947	597	137,866
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	35949	389	57,282
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	35951	1,005	807,844
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35952	302	96,138
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35953	1,231	1,208,100
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	35955	405	117,754
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	35956	388	68,181
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35957	370	88,728
EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	35958	470	175,423
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35960	1,091	464,104
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35961	534	168,070
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35962	654	126,121
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	35965	754	457,465
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	35966	547	240,176
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35968	746	345,586
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35970	907	961,633
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	35995	1,821	2,451,475
WINNIPEG RHA	46901	1,114	620,163

PRAIRIE M. HEALTH	46902	936	130,097
INTERLAKE-EASTERN RHA	46903	567	96,840
NORTHEN RHA	46904	474	25,802
SOUTHEN HEALTH	46905	673	146,991
SUN COUNTRY/FIVE HILLS/CYPRESS	47901	879	130,977
REGINA QU'APPELLE	47904	574	231,079
SUNRISE/KELSEY TRAIL	47905	530	77,725
SASKATOON	47906	661	292,125
HEARTLAND/PRAIRIE NORTH	47907	517	88,682
PRINCE ALBERT/MAMAWETAN/KEEWATIN/ATHABA	47909	493	67,512
SOUTH ZONE	48931	930	239,827
CALGARY ZONE	48932	1,407	1,316,171
CENTRAL ZONE	48933	1,152	387,293
EDMONTON ZONE	48934	1,348	1,112,504
NORTH ZONE	48935	1,224	358,578
EAST KOOTENAY	59911	305	69,240
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	59912	311	77,470
OKANAGAN	59913	591	297,477
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	59914	522	180,981
FRASER EAST	59921	480	237,344
FRASER NORTH	59922	738	563,515
FRASER SOUTH	59923	767	667,408
RICHMOND	59931	383	182,901
VANCOUVER	59932	675	589,470
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	59933	572	236,624
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59941	632	319,504
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	59942	497	213,713
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59943	267	100,214
NORTHWEST	59951	310	53,377
NORTHERN INTERIOR	59952	376	118,130
NORTHEAST	59953	277	58,281
YUKON/NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/NUNAVUT	60901	1,630	93,586
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	GEODBCHA	**Length**	4	**Position**	22 - 25

Question Name

Concept British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who reside in British Columbia

Note Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INTERIOR	5910	1,729	625,167
FRASER	5920	1,985	1,468,267
VANCOUVER	5930	1,630	1,008,994
VANCOUVER ISLAND	5940	1,396	633,431
NORTHERN	5950	963	229,789
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	55,819	26,188,744
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ADM_PRX	**Length**	1	**Position**	26

Question Name

Concept Health Component completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,573	556,230
NO	2	61,949	29,598,162
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ADM_N09	**Length**	1	**Position**	27
Question Name	ADM_N09				

Concept — Interview by telephone or in person

Question — Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe — Respondents with CASETYPE = 0 (area frame) and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy NE 2)

Note — All CAPI cases completed as CATI (CASETPE = 2) for SAM_CP = 201307, 201309, 201311, 201405, 201407, 201409, 201411 skipped this question

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	6,202	5,106,744
IN PERSON	2	16,314	10,591,988
BOTH	3	631	439,791
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,179	13,865,066
NOT STATED	9	196	150,802
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ADM_N10	**Length**	1	**Position**	28
Question Name	ADM_N10				

Concept — Respondent alone during interview

Question — Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe — DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy NE 2

Note —

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	54,896	25,111,854
NO	2	6,845	4,113,769
DON'T KNOW	7	80	37,426
REFUSAL	8	10	3,790
NOT STATED	9	1,691	887,554
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ADM_N11	**Length**	1	**Position**	29
Question Name	ADM_N11				

Concept	Answers affected by presence of another person
Question	Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?
Universe	Respondents with ADM_N10 = (2, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy NE 2)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	740	418,279
NO	2	6,045	3,665,686
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,896	25,111,854
DON'T KNOW	7	59	26,355
REFUSAL	8	1	3,449
NOT STATED	9	1,781	928,769
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DHHGAGE	**Length**	2	**Position**	30 **-** 31
Question Name					

Concept	Age - (G)
Question	What is your age?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Derived from DHH_DOB, DHH_MOB and DHH_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
12 TO 14 YEARS	1	2,404	1,059,757
15 TO 17 YEARS	2	2,544	1,306,845
18 TO 19 YEARS	3	1,533	816,144
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	3,253	2,438,468
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	3,393	2,343,278
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	3,351	2,252,837
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	3,745	2,362,707
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	3,596	2,440,286
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	3,001	2,202,913
50 TO 54 YEARS	10	4,682	2,649,505
55 TO 59 YEARS	11	6,125	2,684,427
60 TO 64 YEARS	12	6,393	2,288,654
65 TO 69 YEARS	13	6,283	1,874,751
70 TO 74 YEARS	14	4,797	1,368,598
75 TO 79 YEARS	15	3,601	933,379
80 YEARS OR OLDER	16	4,821	1,131,843
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DHH_SEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	32
Question Name	SEX_Q01				
Concept	Sex				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MALE	1	28,408	14,872,711
FEMALE	2	35,114	15,281,681
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DHHGMS	**Length**	1	**Position**	33
Question Name					
Concept	Marital Status - (G)				
Question	What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MARRIED	1	27,006	14,075,403
COMMON-LAW	2	5,311	3,271,877
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED	3	13,273	3,686,351
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	4	17,802	9,048,923
NOT STATED	9	130	71,838
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DHHGLE5	**Length**	1	**Position**	34
Question Name					

Concept   Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D, G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	57,342	26,272,998
1 OR MORE	1	6,180	3,881,393
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DHHG611	**Length**	1	**Position**	35
Question Name					

Concept   Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D, G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID,DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	56,188	25,709,646
1 OR MORE	1	7,334	4,444,746
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DHHGL12	**Length**	1	**Position**	36
Question Name					

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household -(D,G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	0	52,438	23,220,697
1 OR MORE	1	11,084	6,933,695
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DHHGLVG	**Length**	2	**Position**	37 - 38
Question Name					

Concept Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix, DHHDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	17,625	4,315,277
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,887	1,598,937
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	21,203	8,093,907
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	8,824	7,503,773
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	1,797	1,187,322
CHILD LIVING W/ONE PARENT W/WO SIBLINGS	6	2,291	1,176,421
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/WO SIBLINGS	7	7,105	3,719,585
OTHER	8	2,465	2,360,033
NOT STATED	99	325	199,137
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DHHGHSZ	**Length**	1	**Position**	39
Question Name					
Concept	Household size - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 PERSON	1	17,630	4,317,447
2 PERSONS	2	25,011	10,226,277
3 PERSONS	3	8,286	5,545,242
4 PERSONS	4	8,177	5,811,755
5 OR MORE PERSONS	5	4,380	4,234,445
NOT STATED	9	38	19,227
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	GEN_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	40
Question Name	GEN_Q01				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is... ?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	11,712	6,265,065
VERY GOOD	2	23,425	11,519,523
GOOD	3	19,380	8,846,450
FAIR	4	6,575	2,585,085
POOR	5	2,327	905,074
DON'T KNOW	7	90	26,363
REFUSAL	8	13	6,832
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	GEN_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	41
Question Name	GEN_Q02A				

Concept Self-perceived health compared to one year ago

Question Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it…?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	5,180	2,607,629
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	7,614	3,929,009
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	42,720	20,186,740
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	6,675	2,952,099
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	1,200	440,049
DON'T KNOW	7	126	35,765
REFUSAL	8	7	3,101
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	GEN_02A2	**Length**	2	**Position**	42 **-** 43
Question Name	GEN_Q02B				

Concept   Satisfaction with life in general

Question   Using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY DISSATISFIED	0	291	115,780
1	1	136	82,384
2	2	259	91,598
3	3	409	167,750
4	4	763	345,223
5	5	3,349	1,477,050
6	6	3,156	1,524,670
7	7	9,284	4,910,260
8	8	19,600	9,590,872
9	9	11,404	5,554,135
VERY SATISFIED	10	12,612	5,533,847
DON'T KNOW	97	594	161,929
REFUSAL	98	91	39,529
NOT STATED	99	1,574	559,365
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	GEN_02B	**Length**	1	**Position**	44
Question Name	GEN_Q02C				

Concept Self-perceived mental health

Question In general, would you say your mental health is …?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	19,481	9,837,594
VERY GOOD	2	23,168	11,160,404
GOOD	3	14,893	6,653,969
FAIR	4	3,414	1,519,650
POOR	5	850	351,666
DON'T KNOW	7	117	40,630
REFUSAL	8	25	31,113
NOT STATED	9	1,574	559,365
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	GEN_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	45
Question Name	GEN_Q07				

Concept Perceived life stress

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are…?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	9,171	3,509,628
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	16,785	7,134,627
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	25,074	12,638,349
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	10,367	5,779,243
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,742	980,882
DON'T KNOW	7	352	99,656
REFUSAL	8	31	12,008
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	GEN_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	46
Question Name	GEN_Q08				

Concept   Worked at job or business

Question   Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35,396	20,387,223
NO	2	16,502	6,329,781
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,825	3,124,905
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,569
REFUSAL	8	7	2,852
NOT STATED	9	779	305,061
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	GEN_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	47
Question Name	GEN_Q09				

Concept   Self-perceived work stress

Question   Would you say that most days at work were...?

Universe   Respondents who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	3,838	1,888,976
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	7,021	3,754,055
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	14,889	8,688,430
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	7,678	4,867,846
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,477	957,272
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,327	9,454,687
DON'T KNOW	7	72	36,204
REFUSAL	8	8	1,755
NOT STATED	9	1,212	505,167
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	GEN_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	48
Question Name	GEN_Q10				

Concept   Sense of belonging to local community

Question   How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is...?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY STRONG	1	12,224	5,038,663
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	30,978	14,387,582
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	13,637	7,601,260
VERY WEAK	4	4,118	2,217,330
DON'T KNOW	7	918	300,739
REFUSAL	8	71	47,675
NOT STATED	9	1,576	561,142
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	GENDHDI	**Length**	1	**Position**	49
Question Name					

Concept   Perceived Health

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GEN_01. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POOR	0	2,327	905,074
FAIR	1	6,575	2,585,085
GOOD	2	19,380	8,846,450
VERY GOOD	3	23,425	11,519,523
EXCELLENT	4	11,712	6,265,065
NOT STATED	9	103	33,195
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	GENDMHI	**Length**	1	**Position**	50
Question Name					
Concept	Perceived Mental Health				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_02B. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POOR	0	850	351,666
FAIR	1	3,414	1,519,650
GOOD	2	14,893	6,653,969
VERY GOOD	3	23,168	11,160,404
EXCELLENT	4	19,481	9,837,594
NOT STATED	9	1,716	631,109
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	GENGSWL	**Length**	1	**Position**	51
Question Name					
Concept	Satisfaction with life in general				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_02A2. See documentation on derived variables				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	24,016	11,087,981
SATISFIED	2	32,040	16,025,802
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	3,349	1,477,050
DISSATISFIED	4	1,431	604,570
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	427	198,165
NOT STATED	9	2,259	760,824
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOSLP	**Length**	1	**Position**	52
Question Name	DOSLP				
Concept	Optional module: Sleep - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	10,821	4,559,607
NO		2	52,701	25,594,784
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SLPG01	**Length**	2	**Position**	53 **-** 54
Question Name					
Concept	Number of hours spent sleeping per night - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOSLP = 1				
Note	Does not include time spent resting.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNDER 3 HOURS	1	67	28,721
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	2	128	55,556
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	3	433	171,312
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	4	1,098	509,699
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	5	2,570	1,166,562
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	6	2,959	1,340,182
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	7	2,355	885,124
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	8	545	200,974
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	9	228	74,024
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	10	37	14,991
12 HOURS OR MORE	11	38	15,588
NOT APPLICABLE	96	52,701	25,594,784
NOT STATED	99	363	96,874
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SLP_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	55
Question Name	SLP_Q02				

Concept   Frequency - trouble sleeping

Question   How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep: (none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time)?

Universe   Respondents with DOSLP = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	2,662	1,315,745
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,889	1,269,690
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,862	1,113,126
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,382	526,524
ALL OF THE TIME	5	671	242,345
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,701	25,594,784
DON'T KNOW	7	67	19,304
REFUSAL	8	4	902
NOT STATED	9	284	71,971
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SLP_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	56	
Question Name	SLP_Q03					

Concept	Frequency - find sleep refreshing
Question	How often do you find your sleep refreshing?
Universe	Respondents with DOSLP = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE OF THE TIME	1	452	184,576
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,326	594,074
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,706	1,210,919
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,654	1,908,237
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,315	570,428
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,701	25,594,784
DON'T KNOW	7	79	18,157
REFUSAL	8	5	1,246
NOT STATED	9	284	71,971
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SLP_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	57	

Question Name SLP_Q04

Concept Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake

Question How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?

Universe Respondents with DOSLP = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	4,677	1,971,664
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,759	1,224,075
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,170	900,392
MOST OF THE TIME	4	593	271,309
ALL OF THE TIME	5	199	83,326
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,701	25,594,784
DON'T KNOW	7	131	35,756
REFUSAL	8	8	1,114
NOT STATED	9	284	71,971
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOCIH	**Length**	1	**Position**	58	

Question Name DOCIH

Concept Changes made to improve health module - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15,100	5,921,408
NO	2	48,422	24,232,983
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	59
Question Name	CIH_Q1				

Concept Did something to improve health

Question In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)

Universe Respondents with DOCIH = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,210	3,425,392
NO	2	6,431	2,356,579
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,422	24,232,983
DON'T KNOW	7	35	7,914
REFUSAL	8	2	1,402
NOT STATED	9	422	130,121
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	60 - 61

Question Name CIH_Q2

Concept Most important change to improve health

Question What is the single most important change you have made?

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
START/INCR. EXERCISE/SPORTS/PHYS. ACt.	1	3,939	1,837,686
LOST WEIGHT	2	767	257,086
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	1,532	662,607
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	392	149,271
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	78	31,771
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	165	68,303
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	755	229,844
TOOK VITAMINS	8	105	35,380
OTHER	9	444	143,452
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,853	26,589,562
DON'T KNOW	97	32	9,775
REFUSAL	98	1	216
NOT STATED	99	459	139,437
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	62
Question Name	CIH_Q3				

Concept   Thinks should do something to improve health

Question   Do you think there is anything you should do to improve your physical health?

Universe   Respondents with DOCIH = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,773	4,115,109
NO	2	4,722	1,627,906
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,422	24,232,983
DON'T KNOW	7	140	36,297
REFUSAL	8	6	2,659
NOT STATED	9	459	139,437
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	63 - 64	

Question Name CIH_Q4

Concept Most important thing to improve health

Question What is the most important thing?

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
START/INCR. EXERCISE/SPORTS/PHYS. ACt.	1	5,193	2,195,545
LOST WEIGHT	2	978	328,223
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	1,741	865,902
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	834	301,665
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	88	58,501
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	207	100,763
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	241	80,451
TOOK VITAMINS	8	13	7,554
OTHER	9	426	162,967
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,144	25,860,889
DON'T KNOW	97	49	13,012
REFUSAL	98	3	527
NOT STATED	99	605	178,394
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_5	Length	1	Position	65
Question Name	CIH_Q5				

Concept Barrier to improving health

Question Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,975	2,123,601
NO	2	4,752	1,978,100
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,144	25,860,889
DON'T KNOW	7	44	13,055
REFUSAL	8	2	352
NOT STATED	9	605	178,394
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_6A	Length	1	Position	66
Question Name	CIH_Q6A				

Concept Barrier to improving health - lack of will power

Question What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,535	620,105
NO	2	3,432	1,502,065
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,896	27,838,989
DON'T KNOW	7	6	671
REFUSAL	8	2	759
NOT STATED	9	651	191,802
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_6I	**Length**	1	**Position**	67

Question Name   CIH_Q6B

Concept   Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities

Question   What is that? - family responsibilities

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	628	360,830
NO	2	4,339	1,761,341
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,896	27,838,989
DON'T KNOW	7	6	671
REFUSAL	8	2	759
NOT STATED	9	651	191,802
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	68

Question Name   CIH_Q6C

Concept   Barrier to improving health - work schedule

Question   What is that? -work schedule

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	996	615,553
NO	2	3,971	1,506,617
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,896	27,838,989
DON'T KNOW	7	6	671
REFUSAL	8	2	759
NOT STATED	9	651	191,802
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_6J	**Length**	1	**Position**	69
Question Name	CIH_Q6D				

Concept Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol

Question What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42	13,277
NO	2	4,925	2,108,893
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,896	27,838,989
DON'T KNOW	7	6	671
REFUSAL	8	2	759
NOT STATED	9	651	191,802
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_6K	**Length**	1	**Position**	70
Question Name	CIH_Q6E				

Concept Barrier to improving health - physical condition

Question What is that? - Physical condition

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	452	118,684
NO	2	4,515	2,003,486
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,896	27,838,989
DON'T KNOW	7	6	671
REFUSAL	8	2	759
NOT STATED	9	651	191,802
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	71

Question Name CIH_Q6F

Concept Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem

Question What is that? - disability / health problem

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	492	153,679
NO	2	4,475	1,968,491
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,896	27,838,989
DON'T KNOW	7	6	671
REFUSAL	8	2	759
NOT STATED	9	651	191,802
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	72

Question Name CIH_Q6G

Concept Barrier to improving health - too stressed

Question What is that? - Too stressed

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	219	87,503
NO	2	4,748	2,034,668
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,896	27,838,989
DON'T KNOW	7	6	671
REFUSAL	8	2	759
NOT STATED	9	651	191,802
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	73
Question Name	CIH_Q6H				

Concept Barrier to improving health - too costly

Question What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	320	140,655
NO	2	4,647	1,981,515
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,896	27,838,989
DON'T KNOW	7	6	671
REFUSAL	8	2	759
NOT STATED	9	651	191,802
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_6L	**Length**	1	**Position**	74
Question Name	CIH_Q6I				

Concept Barrier to improving health - not available - in area

Question What is that? - Not available - in area

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	22,169
NO	2	4,904	2,100,002
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,896	27,838,989
DON'T KNOW	7	6	671
REFUSAL	8	2	759
NOT STATED	9	651	191,802
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_6M	**Length**	1	**Position**	75
Question Name	CIH_Q6J				

Concept Barrier to improving health - transportation problems

Question What is that? - Transportation problem

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	14,274
NO	2	4,927	2,107,896
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,896	27,838,989
DON'T KNOW	7	6	671
REFUSAL	8	2	759
NOT STATED	9	651	191,802
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_6N	**Length**	1	**Position**	76
Question Name	CIH_Q6K				

Concept Barrier to improving health - weather problems

Question What is that? - Weather problems

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	274	81,594
NO	2	4,693	2,040,577
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,896	27,838,989
DON'T KNOW	7	6	671
REFUSAL	8	2	759
NOT STATED	9	651	191,802
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	77
Question Name	CIH_Q6L				

Concept	Barrier to improving health - other
Question	What is that? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	767	326,432
NO	2	4,200	1,795,739
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,896	27,838,989
DON'T KNOW	7	6	671
REFUSAL	8	2	759
NOT STATED	9	651	191,802
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	78
Question Name	CIH_Q7				

Concept	Intending to improve health over next year
Question	Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,257	3,140,809
NO	2	2,356	929,983
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,144	25,860,889
DON'T KNOW	7	155	43,436
REFUSAL	8	5	881
NOT STATED	9	605	178,394
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	79
Question Name	CIH_Q8A				

Concept Health improvement - more exercise

Question What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,115	2,303,376
NO	2	2,125	833,442
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,500	26,790,872
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,589
REFUSAL	8	2	403
NOT STATED	9	765	222,710
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	80
Question Name	CIH_Q8B				

Concept Health improvement - lose weight

Question What is that? - Lose weight

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	753	300,802
NO	2	6,487	2,836,016
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,500	26,790,872
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,589
REFUSAL	8	2	403
NOT STATED	9	765	222,710
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	81
Question Name	CIH_Q8C				

Concept Health improvement - improve eating habits

Question What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,530	772,379
NO	2	5,710	2,364,439
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,500	26,790,872
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,589
REFUSAL	8	2	403
NOT STATED	9	765	222,710
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_8J	**Length**	1	**Position**	82
Question Name	CIH_Q8D				

Concept Health improvement - quit smoking

Question What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	481	189,003
NO	2	6,759	2,947,814
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,500	26,790,872
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,589
REFUSAL	8	2	403
NOT STATED	9	765	222,710
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_8K	Length	1	Position	83
Question Name	CIH_Q8E				

Concept Health improvement - drink less alcohol

Question What is that? - Drink less alcohol

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	28,634
NO	2	7,189	3,108,184
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,500	26,790,872
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,589
REFUSAL	8	2	403
NOT STATED	9	765	222,710
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_8G	Length	1	Position	84
Question Name	CIH_Q8F				

Concept Health improvement - reduce stress level

Question What is that? - Reduce stress level

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	282	173,381
NO	2	6,958	2,963,437
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,500	26,790,872
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,589
REFUSAL	8	2	403
NOT STATED	9	765	222,710
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_8L	**Length**	1	**Position**	85

Question Name	CIH_Q8G
Concept	Health improvement - receive medical treatment
Question	What is that? - Receive medical treatment
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	333	106,787
NO	2	6,907	3,030,030
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,500	26,790,872
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,589
REFUSAL	8	2	403
NOT STATED	9	765	222,710
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_8H	**Length**	1	**Position**	86

Question Name	CIH_Q8H
Concept	Health improvement - take vitamins
Question	What is that? - Take vitamins
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	70	51,036
NO	2	7,170	3,085,782
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,500	26,790,872
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,589
REFUSAL	8	2	403
NOT STATED	9	765	222,710
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CIH_8I	**Length**	1	**Position**	87
Question Name	CIH_Q8I				

Concept	Health improvement - other
Question	What is that? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	496	198,695
NO	2	6,744	2,938,123
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,500	26,790,872
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,589
REFUSAL	8	2	403
NOT STATED	9	765	222,710
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOOH1	**Length**	1	**Position**	88
Question Name	DOOH1				

Concept	Theme module: Oral health 1 - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21,001	11,713,815
NO	2	42,521	18,440,576
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH1_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	89
Question Name	OH1_Q20				

Concept   Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth

Question   In general, would you say the health of your teeth and mouth is:

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	4,178	2,324,021
VERY GOOD	2	7,075	3,987,905
GOOD	3	6,131	3,425,540
FAIR	4	2,024	1,136,174
POOR	5	963	572,193
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,521	18,440,576
DON'T KNOW	7	59	21,053
REFUSAL	8	21	8,151
NOT STATED	9	550	238,778
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH1_21A	**Length**	1	**Position**	90
Question Name	OH1_Q21A				

Concept Ability to chew - firm foods

Question Now a few questions about your ability to chew different foods, whether you eat them or not. Can you:

...chew firm foods (e.g., meat)?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19,904	11,172,669
NO	2	443	265,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,521	18,440,576
DON'T KNOW	7	20	5,326
REFUSAL	8	4	2,259
NOT STATED	9	630	267,982
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH1_21B	**Length**	1	**Position**	91
Question Name	OH1_Q21B				

Concept Ability to chew - fresh apple

Question (Can you:)

...bite off and chew a piece of fresh apple?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18,772	10,740,796
NO	2	1,547	691,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,521	18,440,576
DON'T KNOW	7	48	12,247
REFUSAL	8	4	1,284
NOT STATED	9	630	267,982
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH1_21C	**Length**	1	**Position**	92

Question Name	OH1_Q21C				
Concept	Ability to chew - boiled vegetables				
Question	(Can you:)				
	...chew boiled vegetables?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	20,335	11,413,475
NO	2	35	31,509
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,521	18,440,576
REFUSAL	8	1	850
NOT STATED	9	630	267,982
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH1_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	93

Question Name	OH1_Q22				
Concept	Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month				
Question	In the past month, how often have you had any pain or discomfort in your teeth or gums?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OFTEN	1	835	519,333
SOMETIMES	2	2,595	1,675,057
RARELY	3	4,958	2,682,239
NEVER	4	11,952	6,550,510
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,521	18,440,576
DON'T KNOW	7	24	13,864
REFUSAL	8	7	4,831
NOT STATED	9	630	267,982
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOHCS	**Length**	1	**Position**	94
Question Name	DOHCS				

Concept Health care system satisfaction module- Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	6,061	3,414,374
NO		2	57,461	26,740,017
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HCS_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	95
Question Name	HCS_Q1				

Concept Rating of availability of health care - province

Question Now, a few questions about health care services in ^DT_ProvinceE. Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in ^DT_ProvinceE?
Would you say it is:

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1

Note

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT		1	988	605,499
GOOD		2	2,727	1,604,351
FAIR		3	1,319	737,572
POOR		4	489	235,434
NOT APPLICABLE		6	57,698	26,854,190
DON'T KNOW		7	157	66,407
REFUSAL		8	10	10,240
NOT STATED		9	134	40,698
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HCS_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	96
Question Name	HCS_Q2				

Concept Rating of quality of health care - province

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in ^DT_ProvinceE?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	1,192	764,869
GOOD	2	3,024	1,721,068
FAIR	3	1,018	543,677
POOR	4	235	129,150
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,698	26,854,190
DON'T KNOW	7	52	22,554
REFUSAL	8	2	1,539
NOT STATED	9	301	117,345
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HCS_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	97
Question Name	HCS_Q3				

Concept	Rating of availability of health care - community
Question	Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	944	583,767
GOOD	2	2,601	1,496,326
FAIR	3	1,222	722,301
POOR	4	651	304,470
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,698	26,854,190
DON'T KNOW	7	102	74,402
REFUSAL	8	3	1,592
NOT STATED	9	301	117,345
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HCS_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	98
Question Name	HCS_Q4			
Concept	Rating of quality of health care - community			
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in your community?			
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1			
Note				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	1,013	605,516
GOOD	2	2,998	1,713,889
FAIR	3	1,027	580,930
POOR	4	353	192,827
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,698	26,854,190
DON'T KNOW	7	127	83,596
REFUSAL	8	5	6,099
NOT STATED	9	301	117,345
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HWT_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	99
Question Name	HWT_Q4			
Concept	Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported			
Question	Do you consider yourself:			
Universe	All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)			
Note				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OVERWEIGHT	1	25,025	11,225,862
UNDERWEIGHT	2	2,337	1,254,028
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	32,189	16,035,058
NOT APPLICABLE	6	493	316,666
DON'T KNOW	7	111	47,264
REFUSAL	8	12	2,774
NOT STATED	9	3,355	1,272,739
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HWTGHTM	**Length**	5.3	**Position**	100 - 104

Question Name

Concept   Height (metres) / self-reported - (D, G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on HWT_2, HWT_2C, HWT_2D, HWT_2E, HWT_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	10	4,918
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	2	2,166
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	15	8,260
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	9	5,370
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	16	6,984
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	35	12,920
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	35	16,177
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	121	33,871
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	416	132,614
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	871	371,070
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	2,284	928,923
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	2,595	1,027,700
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	4,993	2,067,455
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	4,760	2,136,043
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	5,569	2,581,933
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	4,868	2,332,652
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	5,430	2,569,643
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	5,231	2,590,834
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	5,037	2,412,614
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	4,045	2,065,252
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	4,464	2,233,096
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	3,513	1,936,824
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	2,840	1,515,664
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	1,478	813,974
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	1,123	620,179
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	537	290,936
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	385	224,633
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	110	90,958
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	493	316,666

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT STATED	9.999	2,237	804,064
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HWTGWTK	**Length**	6.2	**Position**	105 **-** 110
Question Name					

Concept Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWT_3, HWT_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	30.60 - 135.00	59,655	28,557,803
NOT STATED	999.99	3,867	1,596,589
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HWTGBMI	**Length**	6.2	**Position**	111 **-** 116
Question Name					

Concept Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)

Note Based on HWTGHTM, HWTGWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BMI - SELF-REPORT	12.00 - 56.73	59,244	28,400,208
NOT STATED	999.99	4,278	1,754,184
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HWTGISW	**Length**	1	**Position**	117	
Question Name						
Concept	BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D, G)					
Question						
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)					
Note	Based on DHH_AGE, HWTDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNDERWEIGHT	1	1,209	654,500
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	22,124	11,452,623
OVERWEIGHT	3	19,191	8,893,192
OBESE	4	12,452	5,322,662
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,948	2,366,602
NOT STATED	9	3,598	1,464,814
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HWTDCOL	**Length**	1	**Position**	118	
Question Name						
Concept	BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)					
Question						
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)					
Note	Based on HWTDBMI, DHH_YOB, DHH_MOB, DHH_DOB, ADM_YOI, ADM_MOI, ADM_DOI, DHH_SEX and MAM_037. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	3,158	1,561,104
OVERWEIGHT	2	721	342,404
OBESE	3	275	125,280
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,574	27,787,790
NOT STATED	9	794	337,813
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HWTDWHO	**Length**	1	**Position**	119

Question Name

Concept BMI of school-aged children & adolescents - self-report (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with (11 < DHH_AGE < 18), excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1, 7, 8 or 9)

Note Based on HWTDBMI, DHH_AGE, DHH_YOB, DHH_MOB, DHH_DOB, ADM_YOI, ADM_MOI, ADM_DOI, DHH_SEX and MAM_037. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	3,049	1,518,462
OVERWEIGHT	2	642	296,438
OBESE	3	230	113,166
SEVERELY OBESE	4	233	100,723
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,574	27,787,790
NOT STATED	9	794	337,813
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_031	**Length**	1	**Position**	120
Question Name	CCC_Q031				

Concept Has asthma

Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have asthma?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,392	2,447,583
NO	2	58,044	27,668,594
DON'T KNOW	7	73	32,437
REFUSAL	8	13	5,777
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_035	Length	1	Position	121
Question Name	CCC_Q035				

Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks

Question ^HAVE_C ^YOU1 had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_031 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,616	1,197,127
NO	2	2,763	1,247,694
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,044	27,668,594
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,763
NOT STATED	9	86	38,214
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_036	Length	1	Position	122
Question Name	CCC_Q036				

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, ^HAVE ^YOU1 taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_031 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,225	1,797,127
NO	2	1,163	649,648
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,044	27,668,594
DON'T KNOW	7	4	809
NOT STATED	9	86	38,214
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_041	**Length**	1	**Position**	123
Question Name	CC3_Q01				

Concept   Has fibromyalgia

Question   Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,456	518,846
NO	2	61,933	29,592,818
DON'T KNOW	7	113	35,283
REFUSAL	8	7	1,667
NOT STATED	9	13	5,777
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_051	**Length**	1	**Position**	124
Question Name	CCC_Q051				

Concept   Has arthritis

Question   ^DOVERB_C ^YOU1 have arthritis, excluding fibromyalgia?

Universe   Respondents aged 14 and over.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15,284	4,797,630
NO	2	45,630	24,223,351
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,588	710,388
DON'T KNOW	7	184	66,481
REFUSAL	8	7	1,397
NOT STATED	9	829	355,145
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_061	**Length**	1	**Position**	125
Question Name	CCC_Q061				

Concept   Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis

Question   ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	13,292	5,391,566
NO		2	50,101	24,723,467
DON'T KNOW		7	108	29,720
REFUSAL		8	8	3,862
NOT STATED		9	13	5,777
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_071	**Length**	1	**Position**	126
Question Name	CCC_Q071				

Concept   Has high blood pressure

Question   Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more. ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have high blood pressure?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	15,636	5,328,281
NO		2	47,670	24,739,422
DON'T KNOW		7	192	77,108
REFUSAL		8	11	3,804
NOT STATED		9	13	5,777
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_072	**Length**	1	**Position**	127
Question Name	CCC_Q072				

Concept   Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure

Question   ^HAVE_C ^YOU1 ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC_071 = 2, 7, 8 or CCC_031 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,597	1,352,281
NO	2	44,132	23,420,217
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,636	5,328,281
DON'T KNOW	7	131	43,125
REFUSAL	8	2	908
NOT STATED	9	24	9,580
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_073	**Length**	1	**Position**	128
Question Name	CCC_Q073				

Concept   Medication - high blood pressure - past month

Question   In the past month, ^HAVE ^YOU1 taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC_072 = 1, 7, 8 or CCC_071 = 1, 8 or CCC_031 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15,574	5,118,785
NO	2	3,625	1,554,013
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,132	23,420,217
DON'T KNOW	7	33	7,674
REFUSAL	8	1	90
NOT STATED	9	157	53,613
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_073A	**Length**	1	**Position**	129
Question Name	CCC_Q075				

Concept Pregnant when first diagnosed with high blood pressure

Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with high blood pressure?

Universe Females aged 16 and over who answered (CCC_071 = 1 or 8 or (CCC_072 = 1, 7 or 8 and CCC_073 = 1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	480	188,643
NO	2	8,722	2,510,793
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,059	27,375,128
DON'T KNOW	7	128	35,323
REFUSAL	8	4	1,250
NOT STATED	9	129	43,255
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_073B	**Length**	1	**Position**	130
Question Name	CCC_Q077				

Concept Other than during pregnancy - diag. with high blood pressure

Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_073A = 1, 7 or 8 or females aged 16 and over who answered (CCC_071 = 8 or (CCC_072 = 7 or 8 and CCC_073 = 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	421	143,216
NO	2	58	45,390
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,780	29,885,546
DON'T KNOW	7	1	37
NOT STATED	9	262	80,203
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_081	**Length**	1	**Position**	131
Question Name	CCC_Q081				

Concept	Has migraine headaches
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,935	2,912,573
NO	2	57,508	27,203,777
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,574
REFUSAL	8	8	3,691
NOT STATED	9	13	5,777
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_091	**Length**	1	**Position**	132
Question Name	CCC_Q091				

Concept	Has a COPD
Question	^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have chronic bronchitis, emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or COPD?
Universe	Respondents aged 35 and over
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,668	803,696
NO	2	44,256	19,095,856
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,478	10,217,329
DON'T KNOW	7	96	27,320
REFUSAL	8	11	4,413
NOT STATED	9	13	5,777
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_101	**Length**	1	**Position**	133
Question Name	CCC_Q101				

Concept   Has diabetes

Question   (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.)

^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have diabetes?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,884	2,010,340
NO	2	57,551	28,115,206
DON'T KNOW	7	68	21,847
REFUSAL	8	6	1,222
NOT STATED	9	13	5,777
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCCG102	**Length**	2	**Position**	134 **-** 135
Question Name					

Concept Diabetes - age first diagnosed - (G)

Question How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 TO 11 YEARS	1	124	53,884
12 TO 17 YEARS	2	76	28,390
18 TO 24 YEARS	3	121	45,815
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	109	44,754
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	199	95,466
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	250	165,529
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	394	135,818
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	494	198,159
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	893	326,453
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	855	277,507
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	852	261,277
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	635	172,862
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	403	91,218
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	209	51,375
80 YEARS AND OLDER	15	145	27,623
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57,551	28,115,206
NOT STATED	99	212	63,057
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	136
Question Name	CCC_Q10A				

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant

Question ^WERE ^YOU1 pregnant when ^YOU1 ^WERE first diagnosed with diabetes?

Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) or CCC_102 = 997, 998 or CCC_101 = 7, 8 or CCC_031 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	156	83,444
NO	2	713	239,994
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,589	29,812,222
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,887
REFUSAL	8	4	675
NOT STATED	9	55	16,169
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_10B	**Length**	1	**Position**	137
Question Name	CCC_Q10B				

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant

Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told ^YOU2 that ^YOU1 ^HAVE diabetes?

Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = 1, 7, 8 or CCC_102 = 997, 998 or CCC_101 = 7, 8 or CCC_031 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	118	55,965
NO	2	35	25,331
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,302	30,052,216
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,149
NOT STATED	9	64	18,732
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_10C	**Length**	2	**Position** 138 - 139
Question Name	CCC_Q10C			

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin

Question When ^YOU1 ^WERE first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before ^YOU1 ^WERE started on insulin?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_101 = 1, 7, 8 or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	464	156,769
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	39	17,040
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	53	19,718
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	54	19,291
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	1,021	313,657
NEVER	6	4,179	1,444,752
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57,586	28,140,537
DON'T KNOW	97	35	11,076
REFUSAL	98	1	557
NOT STATED	99	90	30,994
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_105	**Length**	1	**Position**	140
Question Name	CCC_Q105				

Concept   Diabetes - currently takes insulin

Question   ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 currently take insulin for ^YOUR1 diabetes?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC_101 = 1, 7, 8 or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,501	476,128
NO	2	4,341	1,505,492
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,586	28,140,537
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,241
NOT STATED	9	90	30,994
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_106	**Length**	1	**Position**	141
Question Name	CCC_Q106				

Concept   Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar

Question   In the past month, did ^YOU2 take pills to control ^YOUR1 blood sugar?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC_101 = 1, 7, 8 or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,478	1,504,433
NO	2	1,353	475,498
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,586	28,140,537
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,929
NOT STATED	9	90	30,994
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_121	**Length**	1	**Position**	142
Question Name	CCC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	^DOVERB_C ^YOU1 have heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,665	1,485,277
NO	2	58,642	28,615,038
DON'T KNOW	7	194	44,710
REFUSAL	8	8	3,590
NOT STATED	9	13	5,777
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_131	**Length**	1	**Position**	143
Question Name	CCC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	(^DOVERB_C ^YOU1 have:)				
	... cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,690	551,486
NO	2	61,716	29,569,521
DON'T KNOW	7	95	23,399
REFUSAL	8	8	4,209
NOT STATED	9	13	5,777
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_31A	**Length**	1	**Position**	144
Question Name	CCC_Q132				

Concept	Ever had cancer
Question	^HAVE ^YOU1 ever been diagnosed with cancer?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_131 = 2, 7, 8 or CCC_031 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,797	1,426,543
NO	2	56,967	28,154,240
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,690	551,486
DON'T KNOW	7	44	11,657
REFUSAL	8	3	480
NOT STATED	9	21	9,986
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_141	**Length**	1	**Position**	145
Question Name	CCC_Q141				

Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.^DOVERB_C ^YOU1 have intestinal or stomach ulcers?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,660	748,865
NO	2	61,681	29,339,897
DON'T KNOW	7	158	55,838
REFUSAL	8	10	4,015
NOT STATED	9	13	5,777
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_151	**Length**	1	**Position**	146
Question Name	CCC_Q151				

Concept   Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question   ^DOVERB ^YOU2 suffer from the effects of a stroke?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,005	327,175
NO	2	62,459	29,805,788
DON'T KNOW	7	38	12,284
REFUSAL	8	7	3,367
NOT STATED	9	13	5,777
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_161	**Length**	1	**Position**	147
Question Name	CCC_Q161				

Concept   Has urinary incontinence

Question   ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have: urinary incontinence?

Universe   Respondents aged 25 and over.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,683	1,050,410
NO	2	50,004	23,454,092
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,734	5,621,214
DON'T KNOW	7	74	18,022
REFUSAL	8	14	4,878
NOT STATED	9	13	5,777
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_171	**Length**	1	**Position**	148
Question Name	CCC_Q171				

Concept Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis

Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, Irritable Bowel Syndrome or bowel incontinence?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,644	1,346,206
NO	2	59,732	28,733,449
DON'T KNOW	7	121	42,507
REFUSAL	8	12	26,452
NOT STATED	9	13	5,777
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_17A	**Length**	1	**Position**	149
Question Name	CCC_Q172				

Concept Type of bowel disease

Question What kind of bowel disease do you have?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_171 = 1, 7, 8 or CCC_031 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CROHN'S DISEASE	1	319	118,920
ULCERATIVE COLITIS	2	371	139,394
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME	3	2,059	810,560
BOWEL INCONTINENCE	4	151	46,787
OTHER	5	672	208,339
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,732	28,733,449
DON'T KNOW	7	71	19,932
REFUSAL	8	1	2,275
NOT STATED	9	146	74,736
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_173	**Length**	1	**Position**	150
Question Name	CCC_Q173				
Concept	Diagnosed with scoliosis				
Question	^HAVE_C ^YOU1 been diagnosed with scoliosis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,080	911,511
NO	2	61,323	29,192,081
DON'T KNOW	7	99	41,693
REFUSAL	8	7	3,330
NOT STATED	9	13	5,777
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_251	**Length**	1	**Position**	151
Question Name	CC4_Q01				
Concept	Has chronic fatigue syndrome				
Question	Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,181	407,580
NO	2	62,178	29,683,359
DON'T KNOW	7	139	55,112
REFUSAL	8	11	2,565
NOT STATED	9	13	5,777
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_261	**Length**	1	**Position**	152
Question Name	CC4_Q02				

Concept	Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities
Question	Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,187	722,428
NO	2	61,139	29,368,101
DON'T KNOW	7	173	56,068
REFUSAL	8	10	2,018
NOT STATED	9	13	5,777
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_280	**Length**	1	**Position**	153
Question Name	CCC_Q280				

Concept	Has a mood disorder
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.
	^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,506	2,345,697
NO	2	57,884	27,755,351
DON'T KNOW	7	94	40,531
REFUSAL	8	25	7,036
NOT STATED	9	13	5,777
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCC_290	**Length**	1	**Position**	154
Question Name	CCC_Q290				

Concept   Has an anxiety disorder

Question   ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,660	2,115,816
NO	2	58,701	27,977,838
DON'T KNOW	7	124	48,344
REFUSAL	8	24	6,618
NOT STATED	9	13	5,777
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCCDDIA	**Length**	1	**Position**	155
Question Name					

Concept   Diabetes type

Question   Diabetes type

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on CCC_10A, CCC_10B, CCC_10C, CCC_101, CCC_102, CCC_105, CCC_106, DHH_AGE, DDH_SEX. See documentation on derived variables

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TYPE 1 DIABETES	1	178	80,183
TYPE 2 DIABETES	2	5,497	1,855,068
GESTIONAL DIABETES	3	35	25,331
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,551	28,115,206
NOT STATED	9	261	78,604
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DODIA	**Length**	1	**Position**	156
Question Name	DODIA				
Concept	Diabetes care - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	4,477	1,104,044
NO		2	59,045	29,050,348
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	157
Question Name	DIA_Q01				
Concept	Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin				
Question	In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested ^YOU2 for haemoglobin "A-one-C"? (An "A-one-C" haemoglobin test measures the average level of blood sugar over a 3-month period.)				
Universe	Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or (CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A <> 1)				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	381	72,207
NO		2	99	15,073
NOT APPLICABLE		6	63,024	30,065,048
DON'T KNOW		7	15	1,599
NOT STATED		9	3	465
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_02	**Length**	3	**Position**	158 - 160
Question Name	DIA_Q02				

Concept Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"

Question How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested ^YOU2 for haemoglobin "A-one-C"?)

Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or (CCC_101 = (7 or 8) and CCC_10A <> 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 50	366	69,238
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,123	30,080,121
DON'T KNOW	997	15	2,969
NOT STATED	999	18	2,064
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	161
Question Name	DIA_Q03				

Concept Feet checked by health professional

Question In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked ^YOUR1 feet for any sores or irritations?

Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or (CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A <> 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	233	45,201
NO	2	261	43,611
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,024	30,065,048
DON'T KNOW	7	1	67
NOT STATED	9	3	465
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_04	**Length**	3	**Position**	162 **-** 164
Question Name	DIA_Q04				

Concept   Number of times - feet checked by health professional

Question   How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked ^YOUR1 feet for any sores or irritations?)

Universe   Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((CCC_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8) and CCC_10A <> 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	226	44,056
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,286	30,108,726
DON'T KNOW	997	7	1,145
NOT STATED	999	3	465
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	165
Question Name	DIA_Q05				

Concept   Urine tested for protein by health professional

Question   In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested ^YOUR1 urine for protein (i.e., Microalbumin)?

Universe   Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or (CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A <> 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	340	59,018
NO	2	128	21,100
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,024	30,065,048
DON'T KNOW	7	26	8,657
REFUSAL	8	1	104
NOT STATED	9	3	465
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_06	Length	1	Position	166
Question Name	DIA_Q06				

Concept   Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated

Question   ^HAVE_C ^YOU2 ever had an eye exam where the pupils of ^YOUR1 eyes were dilated? (This procedure would have made ^HIMHER temporarily sensitive to light.)

Universe   Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or (CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A <> 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	373	66,138
NO	2	119	22,503
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,024	30,065,048
DON'T KNOW	7	3	239
NOT STATED	9	3	465
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_07	Length	1	Position	167
Question Name	DIA_Q07				

Concept   Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time

Question   When was the last time?

Universe   Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((CCC_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8) and CCC_10A <> 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO	1	45	7,146
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	2	203	36,115
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	62	13,142
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	62	9,673
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,143	30,087,551
DON'T KNOW	7	1	62
NOT STATED	9	6	703
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	168
Question Name	DIA_Q08				

Concept	Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit
Question	How often ^DOVERB ^YOU1 usually have ^YOUR1 blood checked for glucose or sugar by ^YOURSELF or by a family member or friend?
Universe	Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or (CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A <> 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	230	37,245
PER WEEK	2	156	32,740
PER MONTH	3	39	5,331
PER YEAR	4	13	2,659
NEVER	5	51	10,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,024	30,065,048
DON'T KNOW	7	5	601
REFUSAL	8	1	128
NOT STATED	9	3	465
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_N8B	**Length**	3	**Position**	169 **-** 171
Question Name	DIA_N08B				

Concept	Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.
Universe	Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((CCC_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8) and CCC_10A <> 1)
Note	Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 10	228	36,920
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,283	30,115,954
DON'T KNOW	997	2	325
NOT STATED	999	9	1,193
Total		63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | DIA_N8C | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 172 - 174 |

| **Question Name** | DIA_N08C |

Concept   Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe   Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or ((CCC_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8) and CCC_10A <> 1)

Note   Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 10	155	32,552
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,363	30,121,187
DON'T KNOW	997	1	188
NOT STATED	999	3	465
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | DIA_N8D | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 175 - 177 |

| **Question Name** | DIA_N08D |

Concept   Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe   Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA_08 = (3, 7 or 8) or ((CCC_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8) and CCC_10A <> 1)

Note   Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 10	37	4,940
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,480	30,148,596
DON'T KNOW	997	2	391
NOT STATED	999	3	465
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_N8E	**Length**	3	**Position**	178 - 180
Question Name	DIA_N08E				

Concept   Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe   Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA_08 = (4, 7 or 8) or ((CCC_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8) and CCC_10A <> 1)

Note   Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 6	13	2,659
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,506	30,151,268
NOT STATED	999	3	465
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	181
Question Name	DIA_Q09				

Concept   Checks feet / self - reporting unit

Question   How often ^DOVERB ^YOU1 usually have ^YOUR1 feet checked for any sores or irritations by ^YOURSELF or by a family member or friend?

Universe   Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered (CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCC_10A <> 1) and DIA_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	197	33,638
PER WEEK	2	112	18,622
PER MONTH	3	32	6,947
PER YEAR	4	15	2,037
NEVER	5	128	26,001
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,024	30,065,048
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,558
REFUSAL	8	1	75
NOT STATED	9	3	465
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_N9B	**Length**	3	**Position**	182 - 184

Question Name   DIA_N09B

Concept   Checks feet / self - number of times per day

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

Universe   Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((CCC_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8) and CCC_10A <> 1)

Note   Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 5	197	33,638
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,311	30,118,656
NOT STATED	999	14	2,098
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_N9C	**Length**	3	**Position**	185 - 187

Question Name   DIA_N09C

Concept   Checks feet / self - number of times per week

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe   Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA_09 = (2, 7 or 8) or ((CCC_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8) and CCC_10A <> 1)

Note   Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 10	110	18,266
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,406	30,135,238
DON'T KNOW	997	2	356
NOT STATED	999	4	532
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_N9D	**Length**	3	**Position**	188 - 190

Question Name DIA_N09D

Concept Checks feet / self - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA_09 = (3, 7 or 8) or ((CCC_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8) and CCC_10A <> 1)

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	32	6,947
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,486	30,146,913
NOT STATED	999	4	532
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_N9E	**Length**	3	**Position**	191 - 193

Question Name DIA_N09E

Concept Checks feet / self - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered DIA_09 = (4, 7 or 8) or ((CCC_101 = (7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8) and CCC_10A <> 1)

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 6	15	2,037
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,503	30,151,823
NOT STATED	999	4	532
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_10	Length	1	Position	194

Question Name DIA_Q10

Concept Medication - ASA - past month

Question In the past month, did ^YOU1 take aspirin or other ASA (acetylsalicylic acid) medication every day or every second day?

Universe Respondents aged 35 and over with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or (CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A <> 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	270	47,360
NO	2	213	38,678
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,034	30,067,700
DON'T KNOW	7	2	189
NOT STATED	9	3	465
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIA_11	Length	1	Position	195

Question Name DIA_Q11

Concept Medication - blood cholesterol - past month

Question In the past month, did ^YOU1 take prescription medications such as Lipitor or Zocor to control ^YOUR1 blood cholesterol levels?

Universe Respondents aged 35 and over with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or (CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A <> 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	333	57,591
NO	2	147	27,887
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,034	30,067,700
DON'T KNOW	7	5	748
NOT STATED	9	3	465
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOHUI	**Length**	1	**Position**	196
Question Name	DOHUI				
Concept	Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63,522	30,154,392
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HUIGVIS	**Length**	1	**Position**	197
Question Name					
Concept	Vision (function code) - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Based on HUI_01, HUI_02, HUI_03, HUI_04, HUI_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	24,881	14,025,863
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	36,893	15,590,092
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	331	118,449
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	388	129,074
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT	5	268	70,914
NOT STATED	9	761	219,999
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HUIGHER	**Length**	1	**Position**	198
Question Name					
Concept	Hearing (function code) - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Based on HUI_06, HUI_07, HUI_07A, HUI_08, HUI_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	58,969	28,799,119
PROBLEM HEARING - CORRECTED	2	2,300	694,815
PROBLEM HEARING - NOT CORRECTED	3	1,151	334,403
NOT STATED	9	1,102	326,055
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HUIGSPE	**Length**	1	**Position**	199
Question Name					
Concept	Speech (function code) - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Based on HUI_10, HUI_11, HUI_12, HUI_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	62,778	29,900,877
PARTIALLY OR NOT UNDERSTOOD	2	603	207,720
NOT STATED	9	141	45,794
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HUIGMOB	**Length**	1	**Position**	200
Question Name					

Concept Ambulation (mobility) (function code) - (D, G)

Question

Universe

Note Based on HUI_14, HUI_15, HUI_16, HUI_17, HUI_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	58,703	28,715,971
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	826	231,412
PROBL. - REQUIRES SUPPORT / WHEELCHAIR	3	2,828	824,374
PROBL. - REQUIRES HELP / CANNOT WALK	4	976	322,747
NOT STATED	9	189	59,888
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HUIGDEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	201
Question Name					

Concept Dexterity (function code) - (D, G)

Question

Universe

Note Based on HUI_21, HUI_22, HUI_23, HUI_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	62,900	29,931,371
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	252	82,368
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NEEDS HELP	3	260	106,498
NOT STATED	9	110	34,155
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HUIDEMO	**Length**	1	**Position**	202
Question Name					
Concept	Emotion (function code) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1				
Note	This variable classifies respondents based on emotional health status. Based on HUI_25. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of emotion attribute levels.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	49,160	23,297,445
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	11,634	5,654,326
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	1,691	755,332
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	509	251,208
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	145	59,530
NOT STATED	9	383	136,552
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HUIDCOG	**Length**	2	**Position**	203 - 204
Question Name					
Concept	Cognition problems - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1				
Note	This variable classifies respondents based on cognitive health status. Based on HUI_26, HUI_27. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of cognition attribute levels.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	41,831	20,529,629
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	2,695	1,290,292
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	12,552	5,476,006
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	4,357	1,959,188
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	1,634	748,188
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	156	59,587
NOT STATED	99	297	91,502
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HUIDHSI	**Length**	6.3	**Position**	205	**-**	210

Question Name

Concept   Health utilities index - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note   Based on HUIDVIS, HUIDHER, HUIDSPE, HUIDMOB, HUIDDEX, HUIDEMO, HUIDCOG, HUPDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	-0.359 - 1.000	61,099	29,433,843
NOT STATED	99.999	2,423	720,549
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HUPDPAD	**Length**	1	**Position**	211

Question Name

Concept   Pain (function code) - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   This variable classifies respondents based on activity limitation due to pain or discomfort. Based on HUP_01, HUP_03. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	48,081	23,737,024
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	4,368	1,865,111
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	4,643	1,953,590
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	3,588	1,551,590
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	2,615	987,607
NOT STATED	9	227	59,470
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HCU_1AA	Length	1	Position	212
Question Name	HCU_Q10				

Concept Has regular medical doctor

Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have a regular medical doctor?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	55,457	25,611,458
NO	2	7,953	4,499,829
DON'T KNOW	7	110	42,859
REFUSAL	8	2	246
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HCU_1BA	Length	1	Position	213
Question Name	HCU_Q20A				

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,575	635,723
NO	2	6,159	3,767,030
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,457	25,611,458
DON'T KNOW	7	213	94,343
REFUSAL	8	6	2,733
NOT STATED	9	112	43,105
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HCU_1BB	**Length**	1	**Position**	214
Question Name	HCU_Q20B				

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,505	946,238
NO	2	6,229	3,456,514
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,457	25,611,458
DON'T KNOW	7	213	94,343
REFUSAL	8	6	2,733
NOT STATED	9	112	43,105
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HCU_1BC	**Length**	1	**Position**	215
Question Name	HCU_Q20C				

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,869	2,020,011
NO	2	4,865	2,382,742
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,457	25,611,458
DON'T KNOW	7	213	94,343
REFUSAL	8	6	2,733
NOT STATED	9	112	43,105
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HCU_1BD	**Length**	1	**Position**	216

Question Name	HCU_Q20D
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,158	890,098
NO	2	5,576	3,512,655
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,457	25,611,458
DON'T KNOW	7	213	94,343
REFUSAL	8	6	2,733
NOT STATED	9	112	43,105
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HCU_1BE	**Length**	1	**Position**	217

Question Name	HCU_Q20E
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - other
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	874	575,908
NO	2	6,860	3,826,845
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,457	25,611,458
DON'T KNOW	7	213	94,343
REFUSAL	8	6	2,733
NOT STATED	9	112	43,105
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HCU_1A1	**Length**	1	**Position**	218

Question Name HCU_Q30

Concept Regular medical doctor

Question Is there a place that ^YOU2 usually ^DT_GOVERB to when ^YOU1 ^ARE sick or need^S advice about ^YOUR1 health?

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,605	3,654,501
NO	2	1,309	828,602
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,457	25,611,458
DON'T KNOW	7	39	16,726
NOT STATED	9	112	43,105
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	HCU_1A2	**Length**	2	**Position**	219 - 220
Question Name	HCU_Q40				
Concept	Kind of place				
Question	What kind of place is it?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1A1 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7, 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	246	112,187
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	2	1,008	311,984
WALK-IN CLINIC	3	2,893	2,150,173
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	4	525	181,007
TELEPHONE HEALTH LINE (E.G., HEALTHLINK)	5	48	30,280
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	6	1,150	516,680
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	7	305	95,650
OTHER	8	403	240,558
NOT APPLICABLE	96	56,766	26,440,061
DON'T KNOW	97	25	15,439
REFUSAL	98	2	543
NOT STATED	99	151	59,831
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHP_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	221
Question Name	CHP_Q01				

Concept   Overnight patient

Question   In the past 12 months, ^HAVE ^YOU2 been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,084	2,401,396
NO	2	57,390	27,738,124
DON'T KNOW	7	35	11,503
REFUSAL	8	13	3,369
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHPG02	**Length**	2	**Position**	222 **-** 223
Question Name					

Concept   Number of nights as patient - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Formerly HCUG01A before 2009. Based on CHP_02. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	0 - 30	63,063	30,003,876
31 NIGHTS OR MORE	31	324	108,961
NOT STATED	99	135	41,556
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHP_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	224
Question Name	CHP_Q03				

Concept Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner

Question ^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to any of the following health professionals about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health:

...a family doctor, ^DT_PED or general practitioner?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49,376	22,700,640
NO	2	14,036	7,409,296
DON'T KNOW	7	88	36,105
REFUSAL	8	9	4,982
NOT STATED	9	13	3,369
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHPG04	**Length**	2	**Position**	225 - 226
Question Name					

Concept Num consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note Formerly HCUG02A before 2009. Based on CHP_04. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	62,800	29,864,054
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	124	69,719
NOT STATED	99	598	220,618
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

March 2016

Variable Name	CHPG05	**Length**	2	**Position**	227	**-**	228

Question Name

Concept   Where most recent cont-fam doctor/general practitioner-(G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note   Formerly HCUG03A before 2009. Based on CHP_05. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	39,229	17,610,800
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,492	620,414
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,024	438,632
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	2,959	2,056,242
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	3,063	1,341,580
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	959	374,383
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	263	118,493
AT HOME	8	180	49,876
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	132	62,027
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,036	7,409,296
NOT STATED	99	185	72,648
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHP_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	229
Question Name	CHP_Q06				

Concept	Consulted with eye specialist
Question	(^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:)
	...an eye specialist, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29,308	12,515,798
NO	2	34,037	17,585,612
DON'T KNOW	7	158	45,912
REFUSAL	8	6	3,701
NOT STATED	9	13	3,369
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHPG07	**Length**	2	**Position**	230 - 231
Question Name					

Concept	Number of consultations - eye specialist - (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_06 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8
Note	Formerly HCUG02B before 2009. Based on CHP_07. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	63,143	30,042,136
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	138	41,623
NOT STATED	99	241	70,632
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHP_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	232

Question Name	CHP_Q08

Concept   Consulted with other medical doctor

Question   ^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:)

...any other medical doctor or specialist such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopaedist, ^DT_DOCTOR or psychiatrist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20,539	9,310,088
NO	2	42,898	20,815,909
DON'T KNOW	7	64	21,681
REFUSAL	8	8	3,345
NOT STATED	9	13	3,369
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHPG09	**Length**	2	**Position**	233 - 234

Question Name	

Concept   Number consultations-other medical doctor - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note   Formerly HCUG02C before 2009. Based on CHP_09. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	62,438	29,647,012
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	893	446,551
NOT STATED	99	191	60,830
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHPG10	**Length**	2	**Position**	235 - 236

Question Name

Concept Where most recent contact-other medical doctor - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note Formerly HCUG03C before 2009. Based on CHP_10. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	11,295	5,308,106
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	621	347,925
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	5,890	2,380,570
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	156	89,909
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	1,790	865,416
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	234	93,187
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	387	161,505
AT HOME	8	36	18,011
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	83	24,427
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,898	20,815,909
NOT STATED	99	132	49,428
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHP_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	237
Question Name	CHP_Q11				

Concept Consulted with nurse

Question ^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:

...a nurse for care or advice about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,250	3,770,471
NO	2	54,157	26,347,558
DON'T KNOW	7	94	30,003
REFUSAL	8	8	2,991
NOT STATED	9	13	3,369
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHPG12	**Length**	2	**Position**	238 - 239
Question Name					

Concept Number of consultations - nurse - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note Formerly HCUG02D before 2009. Based on CHP_12. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	62,180	29,697,492
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,022	357,344
NOT STATED	99	320	99,557
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHPG13	Length	2	Position	240 - 241

Question Name

Concept   Wheremost recent contact took place - nurse - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note   Formerly HCUG03D before 2009. Based on CHP_13. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	1,723	699,044
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	890	433,491
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,177	467,156
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	388	200,855
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	841	306,302
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	1,211	455,773
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	857	401,929
AT HOME	8	1,278	425,330
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	857	373,194
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,157	26,347,558
NOT STATED	99	143	43,761
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHP_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	242
Question Name	CHP_Q14				

Concept   Consulted with dentist or orthodontist

Question   (^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:)

...a dentist, dental hygienist or orthodontist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40,706	20,048,298
NO	2	22,746	10,074,284
DON'T KNOW	7	54	21,167
REFUSAL	8	3	7,274
NOT STATED	9	13	3,369
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHPG15	**Length**	2	**Position**	243 - 244
Question Name					

Concept   Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_14 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note   Formerly HCUG02E before 2009. Based on CHP_15. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	62,758	29,783,388
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	422	219,440
NOT STATED	99	342	151,563
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHPGMDC	**Length**	2	**Position**	245 **-** 246	
Question Name						
Concept	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D, G)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Formerly HCUGMDC before 2009. Based on CHPDMDC. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	62,418	29,692,370
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	375	199,183
NOT STATED	99	729	262,839
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOCP2	**Length**	1	**Position**	247
Question Name	DOCP2				
Concept	Contacts with Health Prof. - Part 2 - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	63,522	30,154,392
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHP_16	Length	1	Position	248
Question Name	CP2_Q16				

Concept Consulted with chiropractor

Question (^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:)

...a chiropractor (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?

Universe Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,908	3,581,995
NO	2	55,575	26,554,069
DON'T KNOW	7	31	14,216
REFUSAL	8	8	4,111
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHPG17	Length	2	Position	249 - 250
Question Name					

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor - (G)

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents with DOCP2=1 and who answered CHP_16 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note Based on CHP_17

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	63,164	29,973,502
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	254	142,778
NOT STATED	99	104	38,113
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHP_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	251
Question Name	CP2_Q18				

Concept Consulted with physiotherapist

Question ^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:

...a physiotherapist about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,435	3,488,307
NO	2	56,034	26,643,178
DON'T KNOW	7	45	18,639
REFUSAL	8	8	4,268
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHPG19	**Length**	2	**Position**	252 - 253
Question Name					

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G)

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents with DOCP2=1 and who answered CHP_18 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note Based on CHP_19

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	63,001	29,895,920
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	386	208,857
NOT STATED	99	135	49,615
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHP_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	254	
Question Name	CP2_Q20					

Concept Consulted with psychologist

Question (^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:)

...a psychologist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?

Universe Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,117	1,200,144
NO	2	61,357	28,938,517
DON'T KNOW	7	33	9,889
REFUSAL	8	15	5,842
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHPG21	**Length**	2	**Position**	255 - 256	
Question Name						

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist - (G)

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents with DOCP2=1 and who answered CHP_20 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note Based on CHP_21

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	63,069	29,917,686
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	382	211,394
NOT STATED	99	71	25,312
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHP_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	257
Question Name	CP2_Q22				

Concept	Consulted with social worker or counsellor
Question	(^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:)
	...a social worker or counsellor (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?
Universe	Respondents with DOCP2 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,959	1,761,240
NO	2	59,499	28,369,380
DON'T KNOW	7	43	15,000
REFUSAL	8	21	8,770
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHPG23	**Length**	2	**Position**	258 - 259
Question Name					

Concept	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor - (G)
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe	Respondents with DOCP2=1 and who answered CHP_22 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8
Note	Based on CHP_23

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	62,648	29,786,119
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	734	313,319
NOT STATED	99	140	54,953
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHP_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	260
Question Name	CP2_Q24				

Concept   Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist

Question   ^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:

...an audiologist, a speech or occupational therapist about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe   Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,926	1,084,791
NO	2	60,555	29,056,524
DON'T KNOW	7	30	8,544
REFUSAL	8	11	4,533
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CHPG25	**Length**	2	**Position**	261 **-** 262
Question Name					

Concept   No. of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therap. - (G)

Question   How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe   Respondents with DOCP2=1 and who answered CHP_24 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note   Based on CHP_25

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	63,374	30,086,241
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	89	48,679
NOT STATED	99	59	19,472
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOUCN	**Length**	1	**Position**	263
Question Name	DOUCN				
Concept	Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	63,522	30,154,392
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_010	**Length**	1	**Position**	264
Question Name	UCN_Q010				
Concept	Unmet health care needs - self-perceived				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	Respondents with DOUCN = 1				
Note					

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	6,566	3,383,223
NO		2	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW		7	141	42,716
REFUSAL		8	20	6,598
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_020A	**Length**	1	**Position**	265
Question Name	UCN_Q020A				

Concept Care not received - not available in area

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	788	336,091
NO	2	5,750	3,039,175
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,772
REFUSAL	8	7	4,185
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_020B	**Length**	1	**Position**	266
Question Name	UCN_Q020B				

Concept Care not received - not available at time required

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g. doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	942	463,469
NO	2	5,596	2,911,797
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,772
REFUSAL	8	7	4,185
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_020C	**Length**	1	**Position**	267
Question Name	UCN_Q020C				

Concept Care not received - waiting time too long

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,145	1,128,549
NO	2	4,393	2,246,717
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,772
REFUSAL	8	7	4,185
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_020D	**Length**	1	**Position**	268
Question Name	UCN_Q020D				

Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	285	146,298
NO	2	6,253	3,228,967
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,772
REFUSAL	8	7	4,185
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_020E	**Length**	1	**Position**	269
Question Name	UCN_Q020E				

Concept Care not received - cost

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	564	386,540
NO	2	5,974	2,988,726
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,772
REFUSAL	8	7	4,185
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_020F	**Length**	1	**Position**	270
Question Name	UCN_Q020F				

Concept Care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	372	256,647
NO	2	6,166	3,118,619
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,772
REFUSAL	8	7	4,185
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_020G	**Length**	1	**Position**	271
Question Name	UCN_Q020G				

Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	394	224,573
NO	2	6,144	3,150,692
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,772
REFUSAL	8	7	4,185
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_020H	**Length**	1	**Position**	272
Question Name	UCN_Q020H				

Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	546	278,003
NO	2	5,992	3,097,262
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,772
REFUSAL	8	7	4,185
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_020I	Length	1	Position	273
Question Name	UCN_Q020I				

Concept Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor - didn't think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	458	202,610
NO	2	6,080	3,172,656
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,772
REFUSAL	8	7	4,185
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_020J	Length	1	Position	274
Question Name	UCN_Q020J				

Concept Care not received - other

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,665	808,482
NO	2	4,873	2,566,784
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,772
REFUSAL	8	7	4,185
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_030A	**Length**	1	**Position**	275
Question Name	UCN_Q030A				

Concept Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,259	2,194,400
NO	2	2,267	1,177,388
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	33	9,841
REFUSAL	8	7	1,593
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_030B	**Length**	1	**Position**	276
Question Name	UCN_Q030B				

Concept Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	765	386,032
NO	2	5,761	2,985,756
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	33	9,841
REFUSAL	8	7	1,593
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_030C	**Length**	1	**Position**	277
Question Name	UCN_Q030C				

Concept   Type of care not received - regular check-up

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe   Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	585	317,980
NO	2	5,941	3,053,808
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	33	9,841
REFUSAL	8	7	1,593
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_030D	**Length**	1	**Position**	278
Question Name	UCN_Q030D				

Concept   Type of care not received - care of injury

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe   Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	545	295,125
NO	2	5,981	3,076,663
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	33	9,841
REFUSAL	8	7	1,593
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_030E	Length	1	Position	279
Question Name	UCN_Q030E				

Concept Type of care not received - other

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	822	437,203
NO	2	5,704	2,934,585
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	33	9,841
REFUSAL	8	7	1,593
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_040A	Length	1	Position	280
Question Name	UCN_Q040A				

Concept Location tried to get service - doctor's office

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,609	1,344,985
NO	2	3,789	1,947,335
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	140	79,808
REFUSAL	8	28	11,095
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_040B	**Length**	1	**Position**	281
Question Name	UCN_Q040B				

Concept Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	428	190,448
NO	2	5,970	3,101,872
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	140	79,808
REFUSAL	8	28	11,095
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_040C	**Length**	1	**Position**	282
Question Name	UCN_Q040C				

Concept Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	640	499,201
NO	2	5,758	2,793,119
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	140	79,808
REFUSAL	8	28	11,095
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_040D	Length	1	Position	283
Question Name	UCN_Q040D				

Concept Location tried to get service - appointment clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	462	252,996
NO	2	5,936	3,039,324
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	140	79,808
REFUSAL	8	28	11,095
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_040E	Length	1	Position	284
Question Name	UCN_Q040E				

Concept Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital - emergency room

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	921	407,321
NO	2	5,477	2,884,999
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	140	79,808
REFUSAL	8	28	11,095
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_040F	**Length**	1	**Position**	285
Question Name	UCN_Q040F				

Concept Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital - outpatient clinic

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	591	253,575
NO	2	5,807	3,038,745
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	140	79,808
REFUSAL	8	28	11,095
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UCN_040G	**Length**	1	**Position**	286
Question Name	UCN_Q040G				

Concept Location tried to get service - other

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered UCN_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,557	782,444
NO	2	4,841	2,509,876
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,795	26,721,855
DON'T KNOW	7	140	79,808
REFUSAL	8	28	11,095
NOT STATED	9	161	49,315
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOPAS	**Length**	1	**Position**	287
Question Name	DOPAS				
Concept	Patient sat. - Health care service - Inclusion Flag -(F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,694	4,350,242
NO	2	53,828	25,804,150
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAS_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	288
Question Name	PAS_Q11				
Concept	Received health care services				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPAS = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,673	3,897,318
NO	2	431	240,544
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,192	25,955,516
DON'T KNOW	7	1	596
NOT STATED	9	225	60,417
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAS_12	Length	1	Position	289
Question Name	PAS_Q12				

Concept	Rating of quality of care received
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care you received?Would you say it was...?
Universe	Respondents with PAS_11 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	3,862	1,625,040
GOOD	2	3,860	1,778,237
FAIR	3	703	361,886
POOR	4	202	106,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,623	26,196,060
DON'T KNOW	7	39	22,541
REFUSAL	8	6	3,141
NOT STATED	9	227	61,127
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAS_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	290

Question Name   PAS_Q13

Concept   Satisfaction with way care provided

Question   Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you...?

Universe   Respondents with PAS_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	4,563	1,907,174
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	3,130	1,559,414
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	316	155,812
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	410	173,431
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	172	77,048
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,623	26,196,060
DON'T KNOW	7	69	20,258
REFUSAL	8	12	4,067
NOT STATED	9	227	61,127
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAS_21A	**Length**	1	**Position**	291

Question Name   PAS_Q21A

Concept   Received health care services at hospital

Question   In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery service, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?

Universe   Respondents with PAS_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,993	1,125,128
NO	2	5,661	2,764,341
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,623	26,196,060
DON'T KNOW	7	16	7,201
REFUSAL	8	2	535
NOT STATED	9	227	61,127
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAS_21B	**Length**	1	**Position**	292

Question Name   PAS_Q21B

Concept   Type of patient - most recent visit

Question   Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you...?

Universe   Respondents with PAS_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER	1	478	175,128
PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC	2	1,509	510,949
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT	3	1,002	438,625
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,284	28,960,400
DON'T KNOW	7	4	426
NOT STATED	9	245	68,863
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAS_22	Length	1	Position	293
Question Name	PAS_Q22				

Concept Rating of quality of care received - hospital

Question (Thinking of this most recent hospital visit:)
how would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was...?

Universe Respondents with PAS_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	1,719	609,858
GOOD	2	895	347,959
FAIR	3	242	106,517
POOR	4	130	59,508
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,284	28,960,400
DON'T KNOW	7	2	413
REFUSAL	8	1	447
NOT STATED	9	249	69,290
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

March 2016

Variable Name	PAS_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	294	
Question Name	PAS_Q23					

Concept Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital

Question (Thinking of this most recent hospital visit:)
how satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided?
Were you...?

Universe Respondents with PAS_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,785	617,223
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	808	333,687
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	104	49,260
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	169	79,214
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	112	43,674
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,284	28,960,400
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,645
NOT STATED	9	249	69,290
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAS_31A	**Length**	1	**Position**	295
Question Name	PAS_Q31A				

Concept   Received physician care

Question   In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?

Universe   Respondents with PAS_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,419	2,296,375
NO	2	3,230	1,590,157
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,623	26,196,060
DON'T KNOW	7	19	9,944
REFUSAL	8	4	729
NOT STATED	9	227	61,127
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAS_31B	**Length**	1	**Position**	296
Question Name	PAS_Q31B				

Concept   Type of physician - most recent care

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by...?

Universe   Respondents with PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)	1	4,660	1,964,322
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	2	746	327,490
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,853	27,786,217
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,563
NOT STATED	9	250	71,800
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAS_32	**Length**	1	**Position**	297
Question Name	PAS_Q32				

Concept Rating of quality of care received - physician

Question (Thinking of this most recent care from a physician:)
how would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was...?

Universe Respondents with PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	3,296	1,318,730
GOOD	2	1,715	769,869
FAIR	3	302	149,226
POOR	4	85	48,167
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,853	27,786,217
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,490
REFUSAL	8	2	4,330
NOT STATED	9	263	76,363
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAS_33	**Length**	1	**Position**	298	
Question Name	PAS_Q33					

Concept Satisfaction with way care provided - physician

Question (Thinking of this most recent care from a physician:)
how satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided? Were you...?

Universe Respondents with PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,673	1,460,406
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	1,371	647,413
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	146	81,612
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	141	68,441
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	60	31,407
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,853	27,786,217
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,533
NOT STATED	9	263	76,363
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOPSC	**Length**	1	**Position**	299	
Question Name	DOPSC					

Concept Patient sat. - Community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	28,058	15,253,529
NO	2	35,464	14,900,863
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PSC_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	300
Question Name	PSC_Q41				

Concept Received any community-based care

Question In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered ((PAS_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP_14 in (1, 7 or 8) or CHP_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or CHP_24 = (1, 7 or 8)) or (DOCP2 = 2 and DOPAS = 2))

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,693	2,997,669
NO	2	20,441	10,677,068
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,644	16,178,169
DON'T KNOW	7	24	8,872
REFUSAL	8	4	1,290
NOT STATED	9	716	291,323
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

March 2016

Variable Name	PSC_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	301	
Question Name	PSC_Q42					

Concept   How rate quality of the community-based received

Question   Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was...?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered PSC_1 = (1,7 or 8) or (PAS_11 = (7 or 8) and CHP_01 = (7 or 8) and CHP_03 = (7 or 8) and CHP_06 = (7 or 8) and CHP_08 = (7 or 8) and CHP_11 = (7 or 8) and CHP_14 in (7 or 8) and CHP_16 = (7 or 8) and CHP_18 = (7 or 8) and CHP_20 = (7 or 8) and CHP_22 = (7 or 8) and CHP_24 = (7 or 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	1,916	1,074,510
GOOD	2	1,979	1,302,162
FAIR	3	589	472,733
POOR	4	194	142,657
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,085	26,855,237
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,373
REFUSAL	8	1	234
NOT STATED	9	744	301,485
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PSC_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	302
Question Name	PSC_Q43				

Concept How satisfied with the way community-based care provided

Question Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided? Were you...?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered PSC_1 = (1,7 or 8) or (PAS_11 = (7 or 8) and CHP_01 = (7 or 8) and CHP_03 = (7 or 8) and CHP_06 = (7 or 8) and CHP_08 = (7 or 8) and CHP_11 = (7 or 8) and CHP_14 in (7 or 8) and CHP_16 = (7 or 8) and CHP_18 = (7 or 8) and CHP_20 = (7 or 8) and CHP_22 = (7 or 8) and CHP_24 = (7 or 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,430	1,399,258
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	1,552	1,108,551
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	301	247,268
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	266	162,283
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	118	71,953
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,085	26,855,237
DON'T KNOW	7	25	8,122
REFUSAL	8	1	234
NOT STATED	9	744	301,485
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	RAC_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	303
Question Name	RAC_Q1				

Concept   Has dificulty with activities

Question   ^DOVERB ^YOU1 have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	11,995	4,734,305
OFTEN	2	8,140	2,871,761
NEVER	3	43,280	22,523,082
DON'T KNOW	7	91	18,148
REFUSAL	8	16	7,097
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	RAC_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	304
Question Name	RAC_Q2A				

Concept   Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home

Question   Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:

... at home?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	10,201	3,970,321
OFTEN	2	5,594	2,008,658
NEVER	3	47,606	24,136,708
DON'T KNOW	7	89	28,674
REFUSAL	8	16	2,934
NOT STATED	9	16	7,097
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	RAC_2B1	**Length**	1	**Position**	305
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_1				

Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:)
	... at school?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	832	419,996
OFTEN	2	395	171,014
NEVER	3	12,785	6,838,833
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	4	49,452	22,702,598
DON'T KNOW	7	22	8,675
REFUSAL	8	4	3,245
NOT STATED	9	32	10,031
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	RAC_2B2	**Length**	1	**Position**	306
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_2				

Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:)
	... at work?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	4,278	2,225,774
OFTEN	2	1,497	771,689
NEVER	3	30,409	17,477,162
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	27,259	9,649,827
DON'T KNOW	7	42	16,494
REFUSAL	8	1	170
NOT STATED	9	36	13,275
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	RAC_2C	**Length**	1	**Position**	307		
Question Name	RAC_Q2C						
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities						
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:)						
	... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?						
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	8,283	3,603,667
OFTEN	2	5,422	2,078,902
NEVER	3	49,598	24,409,804
DON'T KNOW	7	171	44,595
REFUSAL	8	11	3,978
NOT STATED	9	37	13,446
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	RACG5	**Length**	2	**Position**	308	**-**	309

Question Name

Concept Cause of health problem - (G)

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?

Universe Respondents who answered RAC_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note Based on RAC_5. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INJURY	1	4,830	2,208,382
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	2	6,885	2,534,153
AGEING	3	5,907	1,952,617
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	4	2,288	992,131
WORK CONDITIONS	5	2,072	866,838
OTHER	6	2,271	1,070,454
NOT APPLICABLE	96	38,508	20,254,803
NOT STATED	99	761	275,014
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	RACDIMP	**Length**	1	**Position**	310

Question Name

Concept Impact of health problems - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SOMETIMES	1	11,743	4,851,744
OFTEN	2	7,993	3,046,481
NEVER	3	43,606	22,200,696
NOT STATED	9	180	55,470
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	RACDPAL	Length	1	Position	311
Question Name					
Concept	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RAC_1, RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	13,849	5,786,555
OFTEN	2	10,779	4,000,885
NEVER	3	38,508	20,254,803
NOT STATED	9	386	112,149
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOADL	Length	1	Position	312
Question Name	DOADL				
Concept	Activities of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63,522	30,154,392
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ADL_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	313

Question Name ADL_Q01

Concept Needs help - preparing meals

Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with preparing meals?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,393	961,060
NO	2	61,091	29,178,831
DON'T KNOW	7	31	8,454
REFUSAL	8	7	6,047
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ADL_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	314

Question Name ADL_Q02

Concept Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands

Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,119	1,813,223
NO	2	58,347	28,320,574
DON'T KNOW	7	41	11,025
REFUSAL	8	15	9,569
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ADL_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	315
Question Name	ADL_Q03				

Concept Needs help - doing housework

Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with doing everyday housework?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,166	1,907,320
NO	2	58,293	28,225,597
DON'T KNOW	7	53	14,108
REFUSAL	8	10	7,367
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ADL_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	316
Question Name	ADL_Q04				

Concept Needs help - personal care

Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,638	587,682
NO	2	61,863	29,555,263
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,284
REFUSAL	8	11	8,163
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ADL_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	317
Question Name	ADL_Q05				

Concept Needs help - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with moving about inside the house?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	845	390,445
NO	2	62,647	29,750,138
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,726
REFUSAL	8	11	9,084
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ADL_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	318
Question Name	ADL_Q06				

Concept Needs help - looking after personal finances

Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with looking after ^YOUR1 personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,492	932,369
NO	2	60,922	29,174,714
DON'T KNOW	7	83	28,831
REFUSAL	8	25	18,478
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ADLF6R	**Length**	1	**Position**	319
Question Name					
Concept	Help needed for tasks - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ADL_01, ADL_02, ADL_03, ADL_04, ADL_05, ADL_06. Prior to 2009, ADLF6R was called RACF6R and was a part of the Restriction of Activities (RAC) module. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,962	2,858,589
NO	2	55,442	27,245,955
NOT STATED	9	118	49,847
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_160	**Length**	1	**Position**	320
Question Name	FLU_Q160				
Concept	Ever had a flu shot				
Question	Have you ever had a seasonal flu shot?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	40,809	17,802,917
NO	2	20,802	11,613,906
DON'T KNOW	7	321	159,772
REFUSAL	8	14	16,655
NOT STATED	9	1,576	561,142
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_162	**Length**	1	**Position**	321
Question Name	FLU_Q162			

Concept Had flu shot - last time

Question When did you have your last seasonal flu shot?

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	24,877	9,534,276
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,612	1,901,371
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	12,074	6,271,267
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,802	11,613,906
DON'T KNOW	7	233	91,795
REFUSAL	8	13	4,208
NOT STATED	9	1,911	737,569
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_164	Length	2	Position	322 - 323

Question Name FLU_Q164

Concept Had flu shot - which month

Question In which month did you have your last seasonal flu shot?

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_162 = (1, 7, 8) or FLU_160 = (7 or 8).

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1,017	458,286
FEBRUARY	2	326	134,656
MARCH	3	130	64,466
APRIL	4	88	36,356
MAY	5	47	16,058
JUNE	6	44	24,636
JULY	7	23	9,071
AUGUST	8	52	15,042
SEPTEMBER	9	661	298,814
OCTOBER	10	9,563	3,256,139
NOVEMBER	11	10,275	4,084,747
DECEMBER	12	1,422	709,226
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,488	19,786,544
DON'T KNOW	97	1,197	419,486
REFUSAL	98	32	7,294
NOT STATED	99	2,157	833,572
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_165	**Length**	1	**Position**	324
Question Name	FLU_Q165				

Concept Had flu shot - current/last year

Question Was that this year or last year?

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_164 = (current month, 97, 98) or FLU_160 = (7 or 8) or FLU_162 = (7 or 8).

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
THIS YEAR	1	1,175	452,822
LAST YEAR	2	1,233	479,103
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,718	27,959,612
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,218
REFUSAL	8	1	450
NOT STATED	9	3,390	1,261,188
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_66A	**Length**	1	**Position**	325
Question Name	FLU_Q166A				

Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,428	3,154,578
NO	2	30,284	16,286,396
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,877	9,534,276
DON'T KNOW	7	753	333,110
REFUSAL	8	23	12,460
NOT STATED	9	2,157	833,572
Total		63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | FLU_66B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 326 |

| **Question Name** | FLU_Q166B |

Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25,193	14,045,505
NO	2	10,519	5,395,470
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,877	9,534,276
DON'T KNOW	7	753	333,110
REFUSAL	8	23	12,460
NOT STATED	9	2,157	833,572
Total		63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | FLU_66C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 327 |

| **Question Name** | FLU_Q166C |

Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	529	278,468
NO	2	35,183	19,162,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,877	9,534,276
DON'T KNOW	7	753	333,110
REFUSAL	8	23	12,460
NOT STATED	9	2,157	833,572
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_66D	**Length**	1	**Position**	328
Question Name	FLU_Q166D				

Concept No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	176	84,648
NO	2	35,536	19,356,326
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,877	9,534,276
DON'T KNOW	7	753	333,110
REFUSAL	8	23	12,460
NOT STATED	9	2,157	833,572
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_66E	**Length**	1	**Position**	329
Question Name	FLU_Q166E				

Concept No flu shot - not available at time required

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	378	182,106
NO	2	35,334	19,258,869
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,877	9,534,276
DON'T KNOW	7	753	333,110
REFUSAL	8	23	12,460
NOT STATED	9	2,157	833,572
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_66F	**Length**	1	**Position**	330

Question Name   FLU_Q166F

Concept   No flu shot - not available at all in area

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area

Universe   Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	166	64,042
NO	2	35,546	19,376,932
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,877	9,534,276
DON'T KNOW	7	753	333,110
REFUSAL	8	23	12,460
NOT STATED	9	2,157	833,572
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_66G	**Length**	1	**Position**	331

Question Name   FLU_Q166G

Concept   No flu shot - waiting time was too long

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long

Universe   Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	56,379
NO	2	35,624	19,384,595
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,877	9,534,276
DON'T KNOW	7	753	333,110
REFUSAL	8	23	12,460
NOT STATED	9	2,157	833,572
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_66H	**Length**	1	**Position**	332
Question Name	FLU_Q166H				

Concept No flu shot - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	31,205
NO	2	35,640	19,409,769
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,877	9,534,276
DON'T KNOW	7	753	333,110
REFUSAL	8	23	12,460
NOT STATED	9	2,157	833,572
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_66I	**Length**	1	**Position**	333
Question Name	FLU_Q166I				

Concept No flu shot - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	4,168
NO	2	35,707	19,436,806
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,877	9,534,276
DON'T KNOW	7	753	333,110
REFUSAL	8	23	12,460
NOT STATED	9	2,157	833,572
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_66J	**Length**	1	**Position**	334
Question Name	FLU_Q166J				

Concept No flu shot - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81	79,546
NO	2	35,631	19,361,428
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,877	9,534,276
DON'T KNOW	7	753	333,110
REFUSAL	8	23	12,460
NOT STATED	9	2,157	833,572
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_66K	**Length**	1	**Position**	335
Question Name	FLU_Q166K				

Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	290	180,710
NO	2	35,422	19,260,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,877	9,534,276
DON'T KNOW	7	753	333,110
REFUSAL	8	23	12,460
NOT STATED	9	2,157	833,572
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_66L	**Length**	1	**Position**	336

Question Name FLU_Q166L

Concept No flu shot - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,912	933,086
NO	2	33,800	18,507,888
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,877	9,534,276
DON'T KNOW	7	753	333,110
REFUSAL	8	23	12,460
NOT STATED	9	2,157	833,572
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_66M	**Length**	1	**Position**	337

Question Name FLU_Q166M

Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,993	1,330,080
NO	2	32,719	18,110,894
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,877	9,534,276
DON'T KNOW	7	753	333,110
REFUSAL	8	23	12,460
NOT STATED	9	2,157	833,572
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_66O	Length	1	Position	338

Question Name FLU_Q166N

Concept No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	78	20,619
NO	2	35,634	19,420,355
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,877	9,534,276
DON'T KNOW	7	753	333,110
REFUSAL	8	23	12,460
NOT STATED	9	2,157	833,572
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FLU_66N	Length	1	Position	339

Question Name FLU_Q166O

Concept No flu shot - other

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	611	295,838
NO	2	35,101	19,145,137
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,877	9,534,276
DON'T KNOW	7	753	333,110
REFUSAL	8	23	12,460
NOT STATED	9	2,157	833,572
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOBPC	**Length**	1	**Position**	340
Question Name	DOBPC				
Concept	Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,633	935,867
NO	2	59,889	29,218,525
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	BPC_010	**Length**	1	**Position**	341
Question Name	BPC_Q010				
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken				
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents with DOBPC = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,422	871,355
NO	2	106	40,164
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,889	29,218,525
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,657
NOT STATED	9	98	21,691
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	BPC_012	**Length**	1	**Position**	342
Question Name	BPC_Q012				

Concept Last time blood pressure was taken

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered BPC_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	2,243	530,085
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	635	173,728
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	288	86,123
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	169	59,934
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	48	12,622
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,995	29,258,689
DON'T KNOW	7	39	8,863
NOT STATED	9	105	24,348
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	BPC_013	**Length**	1	**Position**	343
Question Name	BPC_Q013				

Concept Pregnant - blood pressure taken

Question Were you pregnant the last time your blood pressure was taken?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 who answered BPC_012 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or BPC_010 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42	13,078
NO	2	613	212,740
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,859	29,926,439
NOT STATED	9	8	2,135
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	BPC_16A	**Length**	1	**Position**	344
Question Name	BPC_Q016A				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	41	13,348
NO	2	152	57,799
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,220	30,059,113
DON'T KNOW	7	3	577
NOT STATED	9	106	23,555
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	BPC_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	345
Question Name	BPC_Q016B				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	117	43,701
NO	2	76	27,446
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,220	30,059,113
DON'T KNOW	7	3	577
NOT STATED	9	106	23,555
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	BPC_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	346
Question Name	BPC_Q016C				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	8,666
NO	2	176	62,482
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,220	30,059,113
DON'T KNOW	7	3	577
NOT STATED	9	106	23,555
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	BPC_16H	**Length**	1	**Position**	347
Question Name	BPC_Q016H				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	193	71,147
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,220	30,059,113
DON'T KNOW	7	3	577
NOT STATED	9	106	23,555
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	BPC_16I	**Length**	1	**Position**	348
Question Name	BPC_Q016I				

Concept   Blood pressure not taken - language problem

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	193	71,147
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,220	30,059,113
DON'T KNOW	7	3	577
NOT STATED	9	106	23,555
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	BPC_16N	**Length**	1	**Position**	349
Question Name	BPC_Q016M				

Concept   Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe   Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	193	71,147
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,220	30,059,113
DON'T KNOW	7	3	577
NOT STATED	9	106	23,555
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	BPCG16M	**Length**	1	**Position**	350	
Question Name						

Concept Blood pressure not taken - (G) - other

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years?

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note Based on BPC_16D, BPC_16G, BPC_16J, BPC_16K, BPC_16L, BPC_16M

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	10,625
NO	2	164	60,523
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,220	30,059,113
NOT STATED	9	109	24,131
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOPAP	**Length**	1	**Position**	351	
Question Name	DOPAP					

Concept PAP smear test module - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,455	769,799
NO	2	60,067	29,384,593
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAP_020	**Length**	1	**Position**	352
Question Name	PAP_Q020				

Concept Ever had PAP smear test

Question (Now PAP tests)
Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

Universe Females aged 18 and over and DOPAP = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,677	335,736
NO	2	123	21,335
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,680	29,791,353
DON'T KNOW	7	7	779
NOT STATED	9	35	5,189
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAP_022	**Length**	1	**Position**	353
Question Name	PAP_Q022				

Concept Last time had PAP smear test

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	228	51,502
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	302	72,541
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	506	115,183
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	145	25,038
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	482	69,715
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,803	29,812,687
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,562
REFUSAL	8	2	196
NOT STATED	9	42	5,968
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAP_26A	**Length**	1	**Position**	354
Question Name	PAP_Q026A				

Concept　No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it

Question　What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe　Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	106	24,297
NO	2	631	90,073
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,716	30,030,578
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,347
REFUSAL	8	2	371
NOT STATED	9	56	7,726
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAP_26B	**Length**	1	**Position**	355
Question Name	PAP_Q026B				

Concept　No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary

Question　What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe　Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	206	25,676
NO	2	531	88,694
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,716	30,030,578
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,347
REFUSAL	8	2	371
NOT STATED	9	56	7,726
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAP_26C	**Length**	1	**Position**	356

Question Name	PAP_Q026C
Concept	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	182	26,242
NO	2	555	88,127
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,716	30,030,578
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,347
REFUSAL	8	2	371
NOT STATED	9	56	7,726
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAPG26G	**Length**	1	**Position**	357

Question Name	
Concept	No PAP smear - (G) - Not avail. /Wait time
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on PAP_26E, PAP_26G

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	950
NO	2	730	113,420
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,716	30,030,578
NOT STATED	9	69	9,444
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAP_26K	**Length**	1	**Position**	358
Question Name	PAP_Q026K				

Concept No PAP smear - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	1,047
NO	2	732	113,323
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,716	30,030,578
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,347
REFUSAL	8	2	371
NOT STATED	9	56	7,726
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAP_26L	**Length**	1	**Position**	359
Question Name	PAP_Q026L				

Concept No PAP smear - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	3,016
NO	2	726	111,354
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,716	30,030,578
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,347
REFUSAL	8	2	371
NOT STATED	9	56	7,726
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAP_26M	Length	1	Position	360

Question Name PAP_Q026M

Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	211	29,652
NO	2	526	84,718
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,716	30,030,578
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,347
REFUSAL	8	2	371
NOT STATED	9	56	7,726
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAP_26N	Length	1	Position	361

Question Name PAP_Q026N

Concept No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	2,633
NO	2	725	111,737
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,716	30,030,578
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,347
REFUSAL	8	2	371
NOT STATED	9	56	7,726
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAPG26O	**Length**	1	**Position**	362
Question Name					
Concept	No PAP smear - other - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on PAP_26D, PAP_26F, PAP_26H, PAP_26I, PAP_26J, PAP_26P				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	65	11,417
NO	2	672	102,953
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,716	30,030,578
NOT STATED	9	69	9,444
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOMAM	**Length**	1	**Position**	363
Question Name	DOMAM				
Concept	Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,157	4,869,362
NO	2	52,365	25,285,030
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_030	**Length**	1	**Position**	364
Question Name	MAM_Q30				

Concept   Ever had mammogram

Question   (Now Mammography)
Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?

Universe   Females aged 35 and over and DOMAM = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,687	1,142,121
NO	2	838	443,082
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,924	28,550,864
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,227
REFUSAL	8	1	67
NOT STATED	9	67	17,031
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_31A	**Length**	1	**Position**	365
Question Name	MAM_Q31A				

Concept   Had mammogram - family history

Question   Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer

Universe   Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	437	161,085
NO	2	3,236	978,313
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,762	28,993,946
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,632
REFUSAL	8	1	91
NOT STATED	9	73	18,325
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_31B	**Length**	1	**Position**	366
Question Name	MAM_Q31B				

Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,648	797,438
NO	2	1,025	341,960
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,762	28,993,946
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,632
REFUSAL	8	1	91
NOT STATED	9	73	18,325
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_31C	**Length**	1	**Position**	367
Question Name	MAM_Q31C				

Concept Had mammogram - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	408	143,630
NO	2	3,265	995,769
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,762	28,993,946
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,632
REFUSAL	8	1	91
NOT STATED	9	73	18,325
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_31D	Length	1	Position	368
Question Name	MAM_Q31D				

Concept Had mammogram - previously detected lump

Question Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump

Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	327	95,454
NO	2	3,346	1,043,944
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,762	28,993,946
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,632
REFUSAL	8	1	91
NOT STATED	9	73	18,325
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_31E	Length	1	Position	369
Question Name	MAM_Q31E				

Concept Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	127	27,489
NO	2	3,546	1,111,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,762	28,993,946
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,632
REFUSAL	8	1	91
NOT STATED	9	73	18,325
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_31G	**Length**	1	**Position**	370
Question Name	MAM_Q31G				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	125	45,510
NO	2	3,548	1,093,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,762	28,993,946
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,632
REFUSAL	8	1	91
NOT STATED	9	73	18,325
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAMG31H	**Length**	1	**Position**	371
Question Name					
Concept	Had mammogram - (G)				
Question	Why did you have it?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on MAM_31F, MAM_31H				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	78	33,245
NO	2	3,595	1,106,153
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,762	28,993,946
NOT STATED	9	87	21,048
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_032	Length	1	Position	372
Question Name	MAM_Q32				

Concept Last time mammogram was done

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	693	229,270
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	830	254,119
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	882	288,553
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	731	227,317
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	514	134,145
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,762	28,993,946
DON'T KNOW	7	36	8,627
REFUSAL	8	1	91
NOT STATED	9	73	18,325
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_36A	Length	1	Position	373
Question Name	MAM_Q36A				

Concept No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	221	74,046
NO	2	476	152,834
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,780	29,911,887
DON'T KNOW	7	21	7,144
NOT STATED	9	24	8,481
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_36B	**Length**	1	**Position**	374
Question Name	MAM_Q36B				

Concept No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	246	75,606
NO	2	451	151,274
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,780	29,911,887
DON'T KNOW	7	21	7,144
NOT STATED	9	24	8,481
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_36C	**Length**	1	**Position**	375
Question Name	MAM_Q36C				

Concept No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	129	53,183
NO	2	568	173,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,780	29,911,887
DON'T KNOW	7	21	7,144
NOT STATED	9	24	8,481
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_36D	Length	1	Position	376
Question Name	MAM_Q36D				

Concept No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	6,025
NO	2	679	220,855
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,780	29,911,887
DON'T KNOW	7	21	7,144
NOT STATED	9	24	8,481
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAMG36F	Length	1	Position	377
Question Name					

Concept No mammogram - past 2 yrs - (G)

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years?

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note Based on MAM_36E, MAM_36F

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	5,615
NO	2	680	221,265
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,780	29,911,887
NOT STATED	9	45	15,624
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_36H	**Length**	1	**Position**	378

Question Name MAM_Q36H

Concept No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	3,082
NO	2	689	223,798
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,780	29,911,887
DON'T KNOW	7	21	7,144
NOT STATED	9	24	8,481
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_36K	**Length**	1	**Position**	379

Question Name MAM_Q36K

Concept No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	6,843
NO	2	685	220,037
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,780	29,911,887
DON'T KNOW	7	21	7,144
NOT STATED	9	24	8,481
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_36L	**Length**	1	**Position**	380
Question Name	MAM_Q36L				

Concept	No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	45	11,194
NO	2	652	215,686
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,780	29,911,887
DON'T KNOW	7	21	7,144
NOT STATED	9	24	8,481
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_36N	**Length**	1	**Position**	381
Question Name	MAM_Q36M				

Concept	No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	1,460
NO	2	690	225,420
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,780	29,911,887
DON'T KNOW	7	21	7,144
NOT STATED	9	24	8,481
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_36O	**Length**	1	**Position**	382
Question Name	MAM_Q36N				

Concept	No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8	1,706
NO	2	689	225,174
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,780	29,911,887
DON'T KNOW	7	21	7,144
NOT STATED	9	24	8,481
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAMG36M	**Length**	1	**Position**	383
Question Name					

Concept	No mammogram - past 2 yrs - (G)
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years?
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on MAM_36G, MAM_36I, MAM_36J, MAM_36M

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	43	11,350
NO	2	654	215,531
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,780	29,911,887
NOT STATED	9	45	15,624
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MAM_038	Length	1	Position	384
Question Name	MAM_Q38				

Concept Had a hysterectomy

Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)?

Universe Females aged 18 and over and DOMAM = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,426	331,758
NO	2	4,150	1,884,387
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,852	27,908,619
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,432
REFUSAL	8	2	361
NOT STATED	9	85	21,835
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOPSA	Length	1	Position	385
Question Name	DOPSA				

Concept Prostate cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,599	7,019,065
NO	2	51,923	23,135,327
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PSA_170	**Length**	1	**Position**	386
Question Name	PSA_Q170				

Concept Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)

Question (Now Prostate tests)
Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?

Universe Males aged 35 and over with DOPSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,929	990,700
NO	2	1,577	1,158,345
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,687	27,814,199
DON'T KNOW	7	208	129,819
REFUSAL	8	3	1,817
NOT STATED	9	118	59,513
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PSA_172	**Length**	1	**Position**	387
Question Name	PSA_Q172				

Concept Last time had PSA blood test

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	1,211	621,127
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	314	152,378
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	171	93,166
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	98	57,061
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	116	59,635
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,264	28,972,544
DON'T KNOW	7	19	7,331
NOT STATED	9	329	191,149
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PSA_73A	**Length**	1	**Position**	388
Question Name	PSA_Q173A				

Concept Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer

Question Why did you have it? - Family history of prostate cancer

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	102	62,505
NO	2	1,820	925,958
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,264	28,972,544
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,236
NOT STATED	9	329	191,149
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PSA_73B	**Length**	1	**Position**	389
Question Name	PSA_Q173B				

Concept Had PSA test - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,433	725,438
NO	2	489	263,025
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,264	28,972,544
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,236
NOT STATED	9	329	191,149
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PSA_73C	**Length**	1	**Position**	390
Question Name	PSA_Q173C				

Concept Had PSA test - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	234	136,294
NO	2	1,688	852,169
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,264	28,972,544
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,236
NOT STATED	9	329	191,149
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PSA_73D	**Length**	1	**Position**	391
Question Name	PSA_Q173E				

Concept Had PSA test - follow-up of problem

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	249	130,477
NO	2	1,673	857,986
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,264	28,972,544
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,236
NOT STATED	9	329	191,149
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PSA_73E	**Length**	1	**Position**	392
Question Name	PSA_Q173F				

Concept   Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

Question   Why did you have it? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

Universe   Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	86	31,173
NO	2	1,836	957,291
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,264	28,972,544
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,236
NOT STATED	9	329	191,149
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PSA_73F	**Length**	1	**Position**	393
Question Name	PSA_Q173G				

Concept   Had PSA test - other

Question   Why did you have it? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	36,742
NO	2	1,865	951,721
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,264	28,972,544
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,236
NOT STATED	9	329	191,149
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PSA_174	**Length**	1	**Position**	394
Question Name	PSA_Q174				

Concept Had a digital rectal exam

Question A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland.
Have you ever had this exam?

Universe Males aged 35 and over with DOPSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,477	1,289,381
NO	2	1,219	979,406
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,687	27,814,199
DON'T KNOW	7	18	10,076
NOT STATED	9	121	61,330
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PSA_175	**Length**	1	**Position**	395
Question Name	PSA_Q175				

Concept Last time had digital rectal exam

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_174 = (1, 7 or 8) or PSA_170 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	1,061	544,355
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	408	199,183
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	296	161,342
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	261	126,971
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	438	250,600
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,906	28,793,605
DON'T KNOW	7	13	6,929
NOT STATED	9	139	71,406
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOCCS	**Length**	1	**Position**	396
Question Name	DOCCS				

Concept	Colorectal cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	26,897	12,682,716
NO	2	36,625	17,471,676
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCS_180	**Length**	1	**Position**	397
Question Name	CCS_Q180				

Concept	Had an FOBT test
Question	Now a few questions about various colorectal exams. An FOBT is a test to check for blood in your stool, where you have a bowel movement and use a stick to smear a small sample on a special card. Have you ever had this test?
Universe	Respondents with DOCCS = 1, aged 35 and over
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,998	2,703,657
NO	2	11,171	5,491,733
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,708	21,741,752
DON'T KNOW	7	126	46,567
REFUSAL	8	18	4,358
NOT STATED	9	501	166,324
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCS_182	**Length**	2	**Position**	398 **-** 399

Question Name	CCS_Q182
Concept	Last time FOBT test done
Question	When was the last time?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,859	992,643
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,534	485,439
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,165	399,783
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	854	287,891
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	757	254,246
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	700	254,336
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,879	27,233,485
DON'T KNOW	97	128	29,228
REFUSAL	98	1	91
NOT STATED	99	645	217,249
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCS_83A	**Length**	1	**Position**	400
Question Name	CCS_Q183A				

Concept   Had FOBT - family history

Question   Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer

Universe   Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	501	159,631
NO	2	7,340	2,499,100
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,879	27,233,485
DON'T KNOW	7	156	44,364
REFUSAL	8	1	563
NOT STATED	9	645	217,249
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCS_83B	**Length**	1	**Position**	401
Question Name	CCS_Q183B				

Concept   Had FOBT - regular check-up

Question   Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe   Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,355	1,810,402
NO	2	2,486	848,328
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,879	27,233,485
DON'T KNOW	7	156	44,364
REFUSAL	8	1	563
NOT STATED	9	645	217,249
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCS_83C	**Length**	1	**Position**	402
Question Name	CCS_Q183C				
Concept	Had FOBT - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	352	137,881
NO	2	7,489	2,520,850
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,879	27,233,485
DON'T KNOW	7	156	44,364
REFUSAL	8	1	563
NOT STATED	9	645	217,249
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCS_83D	**Length**	1	**Position**	403
Question Name	CCS_Q183E				
Concept	Had FOBT - follow-up of problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,819	617,233
NO	2	6,022	2,041,498
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,879	27,233,485
DON'T KNOW	7	156	44,364
REFUSAL	8	1	563
NOT STATED	9	645	217,249
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCS_83E	**Length**	1	**Position**	404
Question Name	CCS_Q183F				

Concept Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	79	29,233
NO	2	7,762	2,629,498
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,879	27,233,485
DON'T KNOW	7	156	44,364
REFUSAL	8	1	563
NOT STATED	9	645	217,249
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCS_83F	**Length**	1	**Position**	405
Question Name	CCS_Q183G				

Concept Had FOBT - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	251	88,945
NO	2	7,590	2,569,785
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,879	27,233,485
DON'T KNOW	7	156	44,364
REFUSAL	8	1	563
NOT STATED	9	645	217,249
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCS_184	**Length**	1	**Position**	406
Question Name	CCS_Q184				

Concept	Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy
Question	A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy is when a tube is inserted into the rectum to view the bowel for early signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?
Universe	Respondents with DOCCS = 1, aged 35 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,472	2,716,686
NO	2	11,747	5,503,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,708	21,741,752
DON'T KNOW	7	74	20,859
REFUSAL	8	2	707
NOT STATED	9	519	170,682
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCS_185	**Length**	2	**Position**	407 **-** 408
Question Name	CCS_Q185				

Concept	Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy
Question	When was the last time?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8
Note	

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	1,383	500,309
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,126	413,992
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,215	428,170
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,441	528,999
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	1,229	443,663
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,003	381,916
NOT APPLICABLE	96	55,455	27,245,457
DON'T KNOW	97	73	19,523
REFUSAL	98	2	116
NOT STATED	99	595	192,248
Total		63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | CCS_86A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 409 |

Question Name CCS_Q186A

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history

Question Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,251	489,864
NO	2	6,081	2,184,172
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,455	27,245,457
DON'T KNOW	7	139	42,544
REFUSAL	8	1	106
NOT STATED	9	595	192,248
Total		63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | CCS_86B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 410 |

Question Name CCS_Q186B

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,710	963,913
NO	2	4,622	1,710,123
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,455	27,245,457
DON'T KNOW	7	139	42,544
REFUSAL	8	1	106
NOT STATED	9	595	192,248
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCS_86C	**Length**	1	**Position**	411
Question Name	CCS_Q186C				

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	366	143,078
NO	2	6,966	2,530,958
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,455	27,245,457
DON'T KNOW	7	139	42,544
REFUSAL	8	1	106
NOT STATED	9	595	192,248
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCS_86D	**Length**	1	**Position**	412
Question Name	CCS_Q186E				

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,312	1,186,114
NO	2	4,020	1,487,923
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,455	27,245,457
DON'T KNOW	7	139	42,544
REFUSAL	8	1	106
NOT STATED	9	595	192,248
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCS_86E	**Length**	1	**Position**	413
Question Name	CCS_Q186F				

Concept   Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment

Question   Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment

Universe   Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	183	59,796
NO	2	7,149	2,614,241
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,455	27,245,457
DON'T KNOW	7	139	42,544
REFUSAL	8	1	106
NOT STATED	9	595	192,248
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCS_86F	**Length**	1	**Position**	414
Question Name	CCS_Q186G				

Concept   Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other

Question   Why did you have it? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	306	129,838
NO	2	7,026	2,544,198
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,455	27,245,457
DON'T KNOW	7	139	42,544
REFUSAL	8	1	106
NOT STATED	9	595	192,248
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CCS_187	**Length**	1	**Position**	415
Question Name	CCS_Q187				

Concept Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test

Question Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?

Universe Respondents who answered (CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCS_180 = (1 or 7)) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	787	261,485
NO	2	3,193	1,061,781
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,616	28,547,964
DON'T KNOW	7	300	75,547
REFUSAL	8	4	934
NOT STATED	9	622	206,680
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOEYX	**Length**	1	**Position**	416
Question Name	DOEYX				

Concept Eye examinations - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21,001	11,713,815
NO	2	42,521	18,440,576
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EYX_140	Length	1	Position	417
Question Name	EYX_Q140				

Concept Visit eye doctor - 12 m

Question It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?

Universe Respondents with DOEYX = 1 who answered CHP_06 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,923	4,780,822
NO	2	144	65,226
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,083	25,164,620
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,858
REFUSAL	8	1	450
NOT STATED	9	364	141,416
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EYX_142	Length	1	Position	418
Question Name	EYX_Q142				

Concept   Last time eye examination

Question   When did you last have an eye examination?

Universe   Respondents with DOEYX = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	10,560	5,146,509
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,888	2,332,766
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,996	1,258,658
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	3,205	2,155,609
NEVER	5	565	455,055
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,521	18,440,576
DON'T KNOW	7	202	109,069
REFUSAL	8	27	15,062
NOT STATED	9	558	241,087
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EYX_46A	**Length**	1	**Position**	419
Question Name	EYX_Q146A				

Concept No eye exam - not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,393	860,948
NO	2	4,339	2,987,670
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,969	25,919,852
DON'T KNOW	7	33	20,375
REFUSAL	8	1	329
NOT STATED	9	787	365,218
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EYX_46B	**Length**	1	**Position**	420
Question Name	EYX_Q146B				

Concept No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent - did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,470	2,455,810
NO	2	2,262	1,392,808
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,969	25,919,852
DON'T KNOW	7	33	20,375
REFUSAL	8	1	329
NOT STATED	9	787	365,218
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EYX_46C	**Length**	1	**Position**	421

Question Name	EYX_Q146C
Concept	No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor - did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	102	47,275
NO	2	5,630	3,801,343
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,969	25,919,852
DON'T KNOW	7	33	20,375
REFUSAL	8	1	329
NOT STATED	9	787	365,218
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EYX_46D	**Length**	1	**Position**	422

Question Name	EYX_Q146D
Concept	No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	17,343
NO	2	5,707	3,831,275
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,969	25,919,852
DON'T KNOW	7	33	20,375
REFUSAL	8	1	329
NOT STATED	9	787	365,218
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EYX_46E	**Length**	1	**Position**	423
Question Name	EYX_Q146E				

Concept No eye exam - not available when required

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available - at time required

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	14	7,284
NO	2	5,718	3,841,334
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,969	25,919,852
DON'T KNOW	7	33	20,375
REFUSAL	8	1	329
NOT STATED	9	787	365,218
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EYX_46F	**Length**	1	**Position**	424
Question Name	EYX_Q146F				

Concept No eye exam- not available in area

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available - at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	21	11,002
NO	2	5,711	3,837,616
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,969	25,919,852
DON'T KNOW	7	33	20,375
REFUSAL	8	1	329
NOT STATED	9	787	365,218
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EYX_46G	**Length**	1	**Position**	425
Question Name	EYX_Q146G				

Concept   No eye exam - waiting time too long

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe   Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	3,909
NO	2	5,726	3,844,709
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,969	25,919,852
DON'T KNOW	7	33	20,375
REFUSAL	8	1	329
NOT STATED	9	787	365,218
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EYX_46H	**Length**	1	**Position**	426
Question Name	EYX_Q146H				

Concept   No eye exam - transportation problems

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation - problems

Universe   Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	7,541
NO	2	5,714	3,841,077
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,969	25,919,852
DON'T KNOW	7	33	20,375
REFUSAL	8	1	329
NOT STATED	9	787	365,218
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EYX_46J	**Length**	1	**Position**	427
Question Name	EYX_Q146J				

Concept No eye exam - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	785	547,108
NO	2	4,947	3,301,510
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,969	25,919,852
DON'T KNOW	7	33	20,375
REFUSAL	8	1	329
NOT STATED	9	787	365,218
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EYX_46K	**Length**	1	**Position**	428
Question Name	EYX_Q146K				

Concept No eye exam - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	22,413
NO	2	5,705	3,826,205
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,969	25,919,852
DON'T KNOW	7	33	20,375
REFUSAL	8	1	329
NOT STATED	9	787	365,218
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EYX_46L	**Length**	1	**Position**	429
Question Name	EYX_Q146L				

Concept No eye exam - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	8,999
NO	2	5,717	3,839,619
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,969	25,919,852
DON'T KNOW	7	33	20,375
REFUSAL	8	1	329
NOT STATED	9	787	365,218
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EYX_46N	**Length**	1	**Position**	430
Question Name	EYX_Q146M				

Concept No eye exam - health problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	6,236
NO	2	5,709	3,842,382
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,969	25,919,852
DON'T KNOW	7	33	20,375
REFUSAL	8	1	329
NOT STATED	9	787	365,218
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EYXG46M	**Length**	1	**Position**	431
Question Name					

Concept No eye exam - (G)

Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years?

Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on EYX_46I, EYX_46M

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	246	123,939
NO	2	5,486	3,724,680
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,969	25,919,852
NOT STATED	9	821	385,922
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DODEN	**Length**	1	**Position**	432
Question Name	DODEN				

Concept Dental visits - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	21,001	11,713,815
NO	2	42,521	18,440,576
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DEN_130	**Length**	1	**Position**	433
Question Name	DEN_Q130				

Concept	Visited dentist
Question	It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?
Universe	Respondents with DODEN = 1 who answered CHP_14 = (1, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14,631	8,210,210
NO	2	100	50,694
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,460	21,754,634
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,962
REFUSAL	8	2	531
NOT STATED	9	327	136,362
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DEN_132	**Length**	2	**Position**	434	**-**	435
Question Name	DEN_Q132						

Concept Last time visited dentist

Question When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe Respondents with DODEN = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	14,652	8,231,120
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,712	1,127,222
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	951	569,842
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	531	369,919
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	345	189,661
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,947	789,461
NEVER	7	153	119,798
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,521	18,440,576
DON'T KNOW	97	132	61,794
REFUSAL	98	24	13,729
NOT STATED	99	554	241,271
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DEN_36A	Length	1	Position	436

Question Name DEN_Q136A

Concept No dental visit - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	235	131,067
NO	2	2,731	1,331,921
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,836	28,368,760
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,425
REFUSAL	8	1	1,425
NOT STATED	9	710	316,794
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DEN_36B	Length	1	Position	437

Question Name DEN_Q136B

Concept No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	773	495,062
NO	2	2,193	967,927
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,836	28,368,760
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,425
REFUSAL	8	1	1,425
NOT STATED	9	710	316,794
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DEN_36C	**Length**	1	**Position**	438

Question Name   DEN_Q136C

Concept   No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary

Question   What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary

Universe   Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	12,849
NO	2	2,946	1,450,139
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,836	28,368,760
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,425
REFUSAL	8	1	1,425
NOT STATED	9	710	316,794
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DEN_36D	**Length**	1	**Position**	439

Question Name   DEN_Q136D

Concept   No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities

Question   What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe   Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	14,216
NO	2	2,948	1,448,772
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,836	28,368,760
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,425
REFUSAL	8	1	1,425
NOT STATED	9	710	316,794
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DEN_36E	**Length**	1	**Position**	440

Question Name DEN_Q136E

Concept No dental visit - not available when required

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	2,654
NO	2	2,960	1,460,334
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,836	28,368,760
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,425
REFUSAL	8	1	1,425
NOT STATED	9	710	316,794
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DEN_36F	**Length**	1	**Position**	441

Question Name DEN_Q136F

Concept No dental visit - not available in area

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	3,948
NO	2	2,961	1,459,040
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,836	28,368,760
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,425
REFUSAL	8	1	1,425
NOT STATED	9	710	316,794
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DEN_36H	**Length**	1	**Position**	442
Question Name	DEN_Q136H				

Concept No dental visit - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9	2,140
NO	2	2,957	1,460,849
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,836	28,368,760
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,425
REFUSAL	8	1	1,425
NOT STATED	9	710	316,794
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DEN_36I	**Length**	1	**Position**	443
Question Name	DEN_Q136I				

Concept No dental visit - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	2,966	1,462,988
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,836	28,368,760
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,425
REFUSAL	8	1	1,425
NOT STATED	9	710	316,794
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DEN_36J	**Length**	1	**Position**	444
Question Name	DEN_Q136J				

Concept   No dental visit - cost

Question   What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe   Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	776	511,339
NO	2	2,190	951,649
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,836	28,368,760
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,425
REFUSAL	8	1	1,425
NOT STATED	9	710	316,794
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DEN_36K	**Length**	1	**Position**	445
Question Name	DEN_Q136K				

Concept   No dental visit - did not know where to go

Question   What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe   Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	10,357
NO	2	2,955	1,452,631
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,836	28,368,760
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,425
REFUSAL	8	1	1,425
NOT STATED	9	710	316,794
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DEN_36L	**Length**	1	**Position**	446
Question Name	DEN_Q136L				

Concept No dental visit - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	180	90,263
NO	2	2,786	1,372,726
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,836	28,368,760
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,425
REFUSAL	8	1	1,425
NOT STATED	9	710	316,794
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DEN_36M	**Length**	1	**Position**	447
Question Name	DEN_Q136M				

Concept No dental visit - wears dentures

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,104	287,291
NO	2	1,862	1,175,697
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,836	28,368,760
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,425
REFUSAL	8	1	1,425
NOT STATED	9	710	316,794
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DENG36N	**Length**	1	**Position**	448
Question Name					

Concept No dental visit - (G)

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years?

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on DEN_36G, DEN_36O, DEN_36N

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	153	78,834
NO	2	2,813	1,384,154
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,836	28,368,760
NOT STATED	9	720	322,643
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOOH2	**Length**	1	**Position**	449
Question Name	DOOH2				

Concept Oral health 2 - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28,419	13,621,807
NO	2	35,103	16,532,584
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	450	
Question Name	OH2_Q10					

Concept Frequency usually visits the dentist

Question Do you usually visit the dentist:

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 excluding those who answered DEN_132 = 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	1	10,183	5,515,609
ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	2	9,107	4,127,826
LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	3	1,930	911,211
ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE	4	5,802	2,551,581
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,256	16,652,382
DON'T KNOW	7	399	97,929
REFUSAL	8	104	26,236
NOT STATED	9	741	271,618
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	451	
Question Name	OH2_Q11					

Concept Insurance for dental expenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,864	8,737,080
NO	2	9,891	4,297,117
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,103	16,532,584
DON'T KNOW	7	401	186,605
REFUSAL	8	19	5,223
NOT STATED	9	1,244	395,782
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_11A	Length	1	Position	452
Question Name	OH2_Q11AA				

Concept Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored

Question Is it a government-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,068	825,100
NO	2	14,352	7,730,585
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,994	20,829,702
DON'T KNOW	7	437	177,665
REFUSAL	8	7	3,730
NOT STATED	9	1,664	587,610
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_11B	Length	1	Position	453
Question Name	OH2_Q11AB				

Concept Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored

Question Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,897	7,118,461
NO	2	3,523	1,437,224
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,994	20,829,702
DON'T KNOW	7	437	177,665
REFUSAL	8	7	3,730
NOT STATED	9	1,664	587,610
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_11C	**Length**	1	**Position**	454
Question Name	OH2_Q11AC				

Concept Type of dental insurance plan - private

Question Is it a private plan?

Universe Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,746	706,992
NO	2	14,674	7,848,694
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,994	20,829,702
DON'T KNOW	7	437	177,665
REFUSAL	8	7	3,730
NOT STATED	9	1,664	587,610
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	455
Question Name	OH2_Q12				

Concept Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 who answered DEN_130 = (1, 7 or 8) or DEN_132 = (1, 97 or 98)

Note Due to an error in the interview application used to collect the data, some data were not collected; therefore, OH2_Q12 and OH2_Q13 were skipped for these respondents. Please refer to CHP_Q14 and/or DEN_Q130 or DEN_Q132 for more complete information

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,218	948,916
NO	2	19,547	9,163,962
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,742	19,698,486
DON'T KNOW	7	23	7,719
NOT STATED	9	992	335,309
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	456
Question Name	OH2_Q13				

Concept	Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo
Question	(In the past 12 months,) were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 who answered OH2_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8) and (DEN_130 = 1 or DEN_132 = 1) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8) or DEN_132 = (97 or 98)
Note	Due to an error in the interview application used to collect the data, some data were not collected; therefore, OH2_Q12 and OH2_Q13 were skipped for these respondents. Please refer to CHP_Q14 and/or DEN_Q130 or DEN_Q132 for more complete information

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,074	447,042
NO	2	1,092	486,109
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,289	28,862,448
DON'T KNOW	7	49	14,608
REFUSAL	8	3	1,157
NOT STATED	9	1,015	343,028
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	457
Question Name	OH2_Q20				

Concept	Has one or more of own teeth
Question	Do you have one or more of your own teeth?
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	24,994	12,615,387
NO	2	2,159	604,986
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,103	16,532,584
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,730
REFUSAL	8	4	922
NOT STATED	9	1,244	395,782
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_21	Length	1	Position	458
Question Name	OH2_Q21				

Concept   Wears dentures

Question   Do you wear dentures or false teeth?

Universe   Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,348	2,082,602
NO	2	20,814	11,136,946
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,103	16,532,584
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,895
REFUSAL	8	4	2,582
NOT STATED	9	1,244	395,782
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_22	Length	1	Position	459
Question Name	OH2_Q22				

Concept   Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly

Question   Because of the condition of your ^DT_TEETH, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly?

Universe   Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	799	346,930
NO	2	26,354	12,867,944
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,103	16,532,584
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,739
REFUSAL	8	3	7,412
NOT STATED	9	1,244	395,782
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	460
Question Name	OH2_Q23				

Concept   Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:

...conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your ^DT_TEETH?

Universe   Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	133	70,866
SOMETIMES	2	402	206,251
RARELY	3	634	293,429
NEVER	4	25,987	12,644,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,103	16,532,584
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,026
REFUSAL	8	3	7,528
NOT STATED	9	1,244	395,782
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	461
Question Name	OH2_Q24				

Concept	Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo
Question	(In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:)
	...laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your ^DT_TEETH?
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OFTEN	1	311	159,026
SOMETIMES	2	638	335,407
RARELY	3	527	255,874
NEVER	4	25,663	12,460,421
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,103	16,532,584
DON'T KNOW	7	29	6,077
REFUSAL	8	7	9,221
NOT STATED	9	1,244	395,782
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_25A	**Length**	1	**Position**	462
Question Name	OH2_Q25A				

Concept Had a toothache - past mo.

Question In the past month, have you had:

...a toothache?

Universe Respondents with OH2_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,670	1,462,109
NO	2	22,304	11,138,142
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,277	17,141,519
DON'T KNOW	7	18	6,990
REFUSAL	8	8	9,615
NOT STATED	9	1,245	396,017
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_25B	**Length**	1	**Position**	463
Question Name	OH2_Q25B				

Concept Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.

Question In the past month, were your teeth:

...sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks?

Universe Respondents with OH2_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,097	3,856,087
NO	2	17,885	8,748,141
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,277	17,141,519
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,718
REFUSAL	8	8	10,145
NOT STATED	9	1,244	395,782
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_25C	**Length**	1	**Position**	464
Question Name	OH2_Q25C				

Concept   Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.

Question   In the past month, have you had:

...pain in or around the jaw joints?

Universe   Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,313	1,212,163
NO	2	24,832	11,991,198
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,103	16,532,584
DON'T KNOW	7	18	11,865
REFUSAL	8	12	10,799
NOT STATED	9	1,244	395,782
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_25D	**Length**	1	**Position**	465
Question Name	OH2_Q25D				

Concept   Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.

Question   (In the past month, have you had:)

...other pain in the mouth or face?

Universe   Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,839	986,980
NO	2	25,309	12,216,853
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,103	16,532,584
DON'T KNOW	7	17	12,136
REFUSAL	8	10	10,056
NOT STATED	9	1,244	395,782
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_25E	**Length**	1	**Position**	466
Question Name	OH2_Q25E				

Concept Had bleeding gums - past mo.

Question (In the past month, have you had:)

...bleeding gums?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,962	1,844,224
NO	2	24,194	11,361,986
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,103	16,532,584
DON'T KNOW	7	11	9,986
REFUSAL	8	8	9,829
NOT STATED	9	1,244	395,782
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_25F	**Length**	1	**Position**	467
Question Name	OH2_Q25F				

Concept Had dry mouth - past mo.

Question (In the past month, have you had:)

...dry mouth?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,730	1,925,694
NO	2	22,412	11,272,942
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,103	16,532,584
DON'T KNOW	7	26	17,968
REFUSAL	8	7	9,422
NOT STATED	9	1,244	395,782
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_25G	**Length**	1	**Position**	468
Question Name	OH2_Q25G				
Concept	Had bad breath - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, have you had:)				
	...bad breath?				
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,026	1,946,308
NO	2	22,628	11,083,987
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,103	16,532,584
DON'T KNOW	7	513	186,279
REFUSAL	8	8	9,451
NOT STATED	9	1,244	395,782
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2_30	**Length**	2	**Position**	469	**-**	470
Question Name	OH2_Q30						

Concept	Frequency of brushing teeth	
Question	How often do you brush your teeth?	
Universe	Respondents who answered OH2_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)	
Note		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE THAN TWICE A DAY	1	4,203	2,150,304
TWICE A DAY	2	14,982	7,894,487
ONCE A DAY	3	5,117	2,329,574
LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK	4	372	133,230
ONCE A WEEK	5	111	39,613
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	148	46,533
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,277	17,141,519
DON'T KNOW	97	46	13,008
REFUSAL	98	15	8,637
NOT STATED	99	1,251	397,486
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2FLIM	**Length**	1	**Position**	471
Question Name					

Concept	Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1.
Note	Based on OH2_23, OH2_24. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	1	1,123	580,319
NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	2	26,016	12,631,396
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,103	16,532,584
NOT STATED	9	1,280	410,092
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	OH2FOFP	**Length**	1	**Position**	472
Question Name					
Concept	Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1				
Note	Based on OH2_25A, OH2_25B, OH2_25C, OH2_25D, OH2_25E, OH2_25F, OH2_25G. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	13,738	6,833,900
HAS NOT EXPERIENCED PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	2	13,194	6,304,680
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,103	16,532,584
NOT STATED	9	1,487	483,228
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOFDC	**Length**	1	**Position**	473
Question Name	DOFDC				
Concept	Food choices - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18,860	8,835,010
NO	2	44,662	21,319,382
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FDC_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	474	

Question Name FDC_Q1A

Concept Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:

...because you are concerned about your body weight?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	9,196	4,475,517
NO	2	8,990	4,141,683
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,662	21,319,382
DON'T KNOW	7	124	42,065
REFUSAL	8	51	13,512
NOT STATED	9	499	162,233
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FDC_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	475	

Question Name FDC_Q1B

Concept Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease

Question (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)

...because you are concerned about heart disease?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,347	3,306,942
NO	2	10,817	5,303,832
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,662	21,319,382
DON'T KNOW	7	18	5,426
REFUSAL	8	4	999
NOT STATED	9	674	217,810
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FDC_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	476
Question Name	FDC_Q1C				

Concept Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer

Question (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)

...because you are concerned about cancer?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,508	2,669,305
NO	2	12,633	5,935,407
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,662	21,319,382
DON'T KNOW	7	41	11,604
REFUSAL	8	4	885
NOT STATED	9	674	217,810
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FDC_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	477
Question Name	FDC_Q1D				

Concept Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis

Question (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)

...because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,143	1,897,353
NO	2	13,984	6,701,433
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,662	21,319,382
DON'T KNOW	7	57	17,971
REFUSAL	8	2	442
NOT STATED	9	674	217,810
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FDC_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	478
Question Name	FDC_Q2A				

Concept	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of:
	...the lower fat content?
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	11,780	5,410,327
NO	2	6,377	3,201,632
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,662	21,319,382
DON'T KNOW	7	25	4,714
REFUSAL	8	4	527
NOT STATED	9	674	217,810
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FDC_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	479
Question Name	FDC_Q2B				

Concept	Reason to choose foods - fibre content
Question	(Do you choose certain foods because of:)
	...the fibre content?
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	11,088	5,089,985
NO	2	7,056	3,512,286
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,662	21,319,382
DON'T KNOW	7	38	14,406
REFUSAL	8	4	524
NOT STATED	9	674	217,810
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FDC_2C	**Length**	1	**Position**	480
Question Name	FDC_Q2C				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - calcium content				
Question	(Do you choose certain foods because of:)				
	...the calcium content?				
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,864	3,562,336
NO	2	10,269	5,034,483
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,662	21,319,382
DON'T KNOW	7	48	19,710
REFUSAL	8	5	672
NOT STATED	9	674	217,810
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FDC_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	481
Question Name	FDC_Q3A				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - fat content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of:				
	...the fat content?				
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	12,108	5,716,089
NO	2	6,031	2,886,339
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,662	21,319,382
DON'T KNOW	7	40	13,860
REFUSAL	8	7	911
NOT STATED	9	674	217,810
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FDC_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	482
Question Name	FDC_Q3B				

Concept	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat
Question	(Do you avoid certain foods because of:)
	...the type of fat they contain?
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	11,166	5,201,469
NO	2	6,926	3,382,098
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,662	21,319,382
DON'T KNOW	7	87	32,722
REFUSAL	8	7	911
NOT STATED	9	674	217,810
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FDC_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	483
Question Name	FDC_Q3C				

Concept	Reason to avoid foods - salt content
Question	(Do you avoid certain foods because of:)
	...the salt content?
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	11,532	5,319,458
NO	2	6,625	3,291,255
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,662	21,319,382
DON'T KNOW	7	24	5,816
REFUSAL	8	5	672
NOT STATED	9	674	217,810
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FDC_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	484
Question Name	FDC_Q3D				

Concept Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content

Question (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)

...the cholesterol content?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	8,816	4,075,420
NO	2	9,306	4,527,083
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,662	21,319,382
DON'T KNOW	7	59	14,025
REFUSAL	8	5	672
NOT STATED	9	674	217,810
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FDC_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	485
Question Name	FDC_Q3E				

Concept Reason to avoid foods - calorie content

Question (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)

...the calorie content?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	9,568	4,531,578
NO	2	8,566	4,072,618
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,662	21,319,382
DON'T KNOW	7	46	11,869
REFUSAL	8	6	1,136
NOT STATED	9	674	217,810
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FDCFAVD	**Length**	1	**Position**	486
Question Name					

Concept Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note Based on FDC_3A, FDC_3B, FDC_3C, FDC_3D, FDC_3E. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14,860	6,989,931
NO	2	3,294	1,621,928
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,662	21,319,382
NOT STATED	9	706	223,150
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FDCFCAH	**Length**	1	**Position**	487
Question Name					

Concept Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note Based on FDC_1A, FDC_1B, FDC_1C, FDC_1D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,625	5,507,708
NO	2	6,533	3,102,932
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,662	21,319,382
NOT STATED	9	702	224,370
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FDCFCHO	**Length**	1	**Position**	488
Question Name					

Concept Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note Based on FDC_2A, FDC_2B, FDC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	13,876	6,453,135
NO		2	4,283	2,157,473
NOT APPLICABLE		6	44,662	21,319,382
NOT STATED		9	701	224,401
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FVCDJUI	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	489 - 493
Question Name					

Concept Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVC_1A, FVC_1B, FVC_1C, FVC_1D, FVC_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0	60,764	29,215,352
NOT STATED		999.9	2,758	939,041
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FVCDFRU	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	494 **-** 498
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVC_2A, FVC_2B, FVC_2C, FVC_2D, FVC_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0	60,404	29,111,132
NOT STATED		999.9	3,118	1,043,259
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FVCDSAL	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	499 **-** 503
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVC_3A, FVC_3B, FVC_3C, FVC_3D, FVC_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 14.0	60,327	29,095,784
NOT STATED		999.9	3,195	1,058,608
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FVCDPOT	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	504 **-** 508

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVC_4A, FVC_4B, FVC_4C, FVC_4D, FVC_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 11.0	60,524	29,120,418
NOT STATED	999.9	2,998	1,033,974
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FVCDCAR	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	509 **-** 513

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - carrots - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FVC_5A, FVC_5B, FVC_5C, FVC_5D, FVC_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 12.0	60,101	29,011,797
NOT STATED	999.9	3,421	1,142,595
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FVCDVEG	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	514 **-** 518
Question Name					

Concept   Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FVC_6A, FVC_6B, FVC_6C, FVC_6D, FVC_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	59,435	28,760,065
NOT STATED	999.9	4,087	1,394,326
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FVCDTOT	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	519 **-** 523
Question Name					

Concept   Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FVCDJUI, FVCDFRU, FVCDSAL, FVCDPOT, FVCDCAR, FVCDVEG. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 42.4	57,838	28,293,786
NOT STATED	999.9	5,684	1,860,605
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FVCGTOT	Length	1	Position	524

Question Name

Concept   Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FVCDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	34,974	17,113,666
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	20,954	10,150,834
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	1,910	1,029,286
NOT STATED	9	5,684	1,860,605
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1A	Length	1	Position	525

Question Name   PAC_Q1A

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - walking

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Walking for exercise

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	44,857	20,950,133
NO	2	17,020	8,602,863
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

March 2016

Variable Name	PAC_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**		526

Question Name	PAC_Q1B

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Gardening or yard work

Universe	All respondents

Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	33,015	14,490,198
NO	2	28,862	15,062,798
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**		527

Question Name	PAC_Q1C

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - swimming

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Swimming

Universe	All respondents

Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13,448	7,155,501
NO	2	48,429	22,397,495
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	528
Question Name	PAC_Q1D				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Bicycling
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,667	6,586,619
NO	2	50,210	22,966,377
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	529
Question Name	PAC_Q1E				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Popular or social dance
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,435	4,638,893
NO	2	52,442	24,914,103
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	530
Question Name	PAC_Q1F				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - home exercises

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Home exercises

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24,344	11,699,250
NO	2	37,533	17,853,746
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	531
Question Name	PAC_Q1G				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Ice hockey

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,925	1,642,557
NO	2	58,952	27,910,439
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	532
Question Name	PAC_Q1H				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - ice skating

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Ice skating

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,149	2,124,363
NO	2	57,728	27,428,633
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	533
Question Name	PAC_Q1I				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,238	790,434
NO	2	60,639	28,762,562
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	534
Question Name	PAC_Q1J				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Jogging or running
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,602	7,776,633
NO	2	49,275	21,776,363
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	535
Question Name	PAC_Q1K				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - golfing
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Golfing
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,265	2,559,604
NO	2	56,612	26,993,392
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	536
Question Name	PAC_Q1L				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Exercise class or aerobics

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,123	3,824,542
NO	2	54,754	25,728,454
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	537
Question Name	PAC_Q1M				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,613	1,536,893
NO	2	59,264	28,016,103
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1N	Length	1	Position	538
Question Name	PAC_Q1N				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bowling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Bowling

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,160	2,683,406
NO	2	56,717	26,869,590
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1O	Length	1	Position	539
Question Name	PAC_Q1O				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Baseball or softball

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,649	1,445,966
NO	2	59,228	28,107,030
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	540
Question Name	PAC_Q1P				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - tennis

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Tennis

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,834	1,278,736
NO	2	60,043	28,274,260
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	541
Question Name	PAC_Q1Q				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - weight-training

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Weight-training

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10,326	6,021,586
NO	2	51,551	23,531,410
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1R	Length	1	Position	542

Question Name PAC_Q1R

Concept Activity / last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Fishing

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,233	3,040,798
NO	2	54,644	26,512,198
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1S	Length	1	Position	543

Question Name PAC_Q1S

Concept Activity / last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Volleyball

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,228	1,832,450
NO	2	58,649	27,720,546
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1T	Length	1	Position	544
Question Name	PAC_Q1T				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - basketball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Basketball

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,824	2,366,367
NO	2	58,053	27,186,629
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1Z	Length	1	Position	545
Question Name	PAC_Q1U				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - Soccer

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Soccer

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,475	2,967,628
NO	2	57,402	26,585,368
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	546

Question Name	PAC_Q1V

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - Any other

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- Any other

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,662	4,371,908
NO	2	53,215	25,181,088
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	547

Question Name	PAC_Q1W

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months, that is, from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday?- No physical activity

Universe   All respondents

Note   Includes only leisure time activities.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,662	2,286,463
NO	2	57,215	27,266,533
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,383
REFUSAL	8	47	29,636
NOT STATED	9	1,577	561,377
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1W	**Length**	1	**Position**	548
Question Name	PAC_Q1X				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,730	899,684
NO	2	6,931	3,470,893
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,215	25,181,088
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,331
NOT STATED	9	1,645	601,396
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_1X	**Length**	1	**Position**	549
Question Name	PAC_Q1Y				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	365	180,094
NO	2	1,360	717,754
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,146	28,651,981
DON'T KNOW	7	2	311
NOT STATED	9	1,649	604,252
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	550 - 552
Question Name	PAC_Q2A				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	44,323	20,804,639
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,020	8,602,863
DON'T KNOW	997	517	139,540
REFUSAL	998	17	5,954
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	553
Question Name	PAC_Q3A				

Concept	Time spent - walking for exercise
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4,080	1,933,791
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17,423	8,299,407
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	17,343	7,983,603
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,269	2,532,572
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,020	8,602,863
DON'T KNOW	7	199	52,506
REFUSAL	8	9	2,760
NOT STATED	9	2,179	746,891
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2B	**Length**	3	**Position**	554 **-** 556

Question Name	PAC_Q2B

Concept Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	32,235	14,294,303
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,862	15,062,798
DON'T KNOW	997	767	188,056
REFUSAL	998	13	7,839
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	557

Question Name	PAC_Q3B

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,726	730,391
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	7,017	3,146,477
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10,230	4,585,316
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	13,109	5,792,953
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,862	15,062,798
DON'T KNOW	7	146	36,808
REFUSAL	8	7	2,358
NOT STATED	9	2,425	797,291
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	558 - 560

Question Name	PAC_Q2C
Concept	Number of times / 3 months - swimming
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1C = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	13,358	7,124,221
NOT APPLICABLE	996	48,429	22,397,495
DON'T KNOW	997	83	29,812
REFUSAL	998	7	1,468
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	561

Question Name	PAC_Q3C
Concept	Time spent - swimming
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1C = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	776	396,781
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,031	1,722,482
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5,378	2,838,627
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,135	2,155,990
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,429	22,397,495
DON'T KNOW	7	35	9,543
REFUSAL	8	3	799
NOT STATED	9	1,735	632,676
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	562 - 564	
Question Name	PAC_Q2D					

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	11,535	6,540,507
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,210	22,966,377
DON'T KNOW	997	123	43,944
REFUSAL	998	9	2,169
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	565
Question Name	PAC_Q3D				

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	901	450,459
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,549	1,896,189
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,156	2,353,704
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,898	1,827,089
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,210	22,966,377
DON'T KNOW	7	29	12,513
REFUSAL	8	2	553
NOT STATED	9	1,777	647,508
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	566 - 568	
Question Name	PAC_Q2E					

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,358	4,618,061
NOT APPLICABLE	996	52,442	24,914,103
DON'T KNOW	997	74	20,161
REFUSAL	998	3	672
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	569
Question Name	PAC_Q3E				

Concept   Time spent - popular or social dance

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	562	277,784
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,042	552,120
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,107	1,014,335
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,596	2,757,304
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,442	24,914,103
DON'T KNOW	7	50	16,332
REFUSAL	8	1	186
NOT STATED	9	1,722	622,228
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	570 - 572
Question Name	PAC_Q2F				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - home exercises
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1F = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	24,046	11,615,209
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,533	17,853,746
DON'T KNOW	997	283	79,124
REFUSAL	998	15	4,917
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	573
Question Name	PAC_Q3F				

Concept	Time spent - home exercises
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1F = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5,109	2,202,729
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	10,673	5,114,866
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,900	3,609,304
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,303	674,720
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,533	17,853,746
DON'T KNOW	7	59	13,363
REFUSAL	8	2	228
NOT STATED	9	1,943	685,437
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PACG2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	574	**-**	576

Question Name

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey - (G)

Question

Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1G = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on PAC_2G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,901	1,632,652
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,952	27,910,439
NOT STATED	999	1,669	611,301
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	577
Question Name	PAC_Q3G				
Concept	Time spent - ice hockey				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1G = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	7,278
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	68	22,856
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,075	587,227
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,741	1,015,088
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,952	27,910,439
DON'T KNOW	7	1	204
NOT STATED	9	1,669	611,301
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2H	**Length**	3	**Position**	578 - 580
Question Name	PAC_Q2H				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,124	2,118,378
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,728	27,428,633
DON'T KNOW	997	25	5,985
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	581
Question Name	PAC_Q3H				

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	55	25,233
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	528	269,281
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,119	1,074,304
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,421	749,375
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,728	27,428,633
DON'T KNOW	7	1	185
NOT STATED	9	1,670	607,380
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | PAC_2I | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 582 **-** 584 |

| **Question Name** | PAC_Q2I |

Concept   Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,231	787,519
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,639	28,762,562
DON'T KNOW	997	7	2,915
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | PAC_3I | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 585 |

| **Question Name** | PAC_Q3I |

Concept   Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	62	27,272
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	344	209,218
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	477	326,605
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	347	223,959
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,639	28,762,562
DON'T KNOW	7	1	464
NOT STATED	9	1,652	604,311
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	586 - 588
Question Name	PAC_Q2J				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	12,492	7,730,865
NOT APPLICABLE	996	49,275	21,776,363
DON'T KNOW	997	104	42,650
REFUSAL	998	6	3,118
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	589
Question Name	PAC_Q3J				

Concept	Time spent - jogging or running
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,765	1,003,191
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5,570	3,497,742
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,266	2,659,002
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	867	561,082
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,275	21,776,363
DON'T KNOW	7	22	9,242
REFUSAL	8	2	606
NOT STATED	9	1,755	647,164
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2K	**Length**	3	**Position**	590 - 592	
Question Name	PAC_Q2K					

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - golfing

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,242	2,547,979
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,612	26,993,392
DON'T KNOW	997	16	10,548
REFUSAL	998	7	1,078
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	593
Question Name	PAC_Q3K				

Concept   Time spent - golfing

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	7,858
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	52	19,776
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	167	107,920
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,011	2,412,216
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,612	26,993,392
DON'T KNOW	7	2	208
NOT STATED	9	1,668	613,021
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2L	**Length**	3	**Position**	594	**-**	596

Question Name PAC_Q2L

Concept Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,083	3,810,064
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,754	25,728,454
DON'T KNOW	997	35	11,524
REFUSAL	998	5	2,953
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	597

Question Name PAC_Q3L

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	103	54,800
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	827	486,511
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,699	2,491,845
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,449	775,276
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,754	25,728,454
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,301
REFUSAL	8	1	331
NOT STATED	9	1,685	615,873
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2M	**Length**	3	**Position**	598 **-** 600
Question Name	PAC_Q2M				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,606	1,534,563
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,264	28,016,103
DON'T KNOW	997	7	2,330
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3M	**Length**	1	**Position**	601
Question Name	PAC_Q3M				

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	1,160
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	27	12,697
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	82	31,067
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,491	1,486,920
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,264	28,016,103
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,719
NOT STATED	9	1,652	603,725
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2N	**Length**	3	**Position**	602 - 604	

Question Name PAC_Q2N

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,150	2,680,397
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,717	26,869,590
DON'T KNOW	997	7	2,540
REFUSAL	998	3	470
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3N	**Length**	1	**Position**	605

Question Name PAC_Q3N

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	21	18,341
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	140	72,357
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,331	673,540
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,647	1,911,672
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,717	26,869,590
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,866
REFUSAL	8	1	619
NOT STATED	9	1,655	604,405
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2O	Length	3	Position	606 - 608
Question Name	PAC_Q2O				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,627	1,437,408
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,228	28,107,030
DON'T KNOW	997	20	6,536
REFUSAL	998	2	2,022
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3O	Length	1	Position	609
Question Name	PAC_Q3O				

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	36	15,693
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	228	121,481
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	701	359,465
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,658	939,867
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,228	28,107,030
DON'T KNOW	7	4	903
NOT STATED	9	1,667	609,954
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2P	**Length**	3	**Position**	610 **-** 612
Question Name	PAC_Q2P				

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - tennis

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,824	1,274,773
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,043	28,274,260
DON'T KNOW	997	8	3,541
REFUSAL	998	2	423
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3P	**Length**	1	**Position**	613
Question Name	PAC_Q3P				

Concept   Time spent - tennis

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	31	10,630
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	217	148,417
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	762	581,757
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	813	533,769
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,043	28,274,260
DON'T KNOW	7	1	200
NOT STATED	9	1,655	605,360
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2Q	**Length**	3	**Position**	614 - 616
Question Name	PAC_Q2Q				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - weight-training
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	10,263	5,994,349
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,551	23,531,410
DON'T KNOW	997	58	24,738
REFUSAL	998	5	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	617
Question Name	PAC_Q3Q				

Concept	Time spent - weight-training
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,506	783,406
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,504	1,913,498
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,678	2,254,084
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,563	1,041,018
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,551	23,531,410
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,343
NOT STATED	9	1,708	628,633
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2R	**Length**	3	**Position**	618 **-** 620
Question Name	PAC_Q2R				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,190	3,031,599
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,644	26,512,198
DON'T KNOW	997	41	8,624
REFUSAL	998	2	574
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3R	**Length**	1	**Position**	621
Question Name	PAC_Q3R				

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	47	21,372
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	140	45,278
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	523	252,557
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,474	2,711,005
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,644	26,512,198
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,388
NOT STATED	9	1,688	610,595
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2S	**Length**	3	**Position**	622 - 624	
Question Name	PAC_Q2S					

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - volleyball

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,208	1,826,559
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,649	27,720,546
DON'T KNOW	997	20	5,891
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3S	**Length**	1	**Position**	625	
Question Name	PAC_Q3S					

Concept   Time spent - volleyball

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	65	40,221
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	450	267,614
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,311	721,056
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,379	796,542
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,649	27,720,546
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,127
NOT STATED	9	1,665	607,287
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2T	Length	3	Position	626 - 628
Question Name	PAC_Q2T				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - basketball
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1T = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,796	2,354,698
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,053	27,186,629
DON'T KNOW	997	28	11,669
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3T	Length	1	Position	629
Question Name	PAC_Q3T				

Concept	Time spent - basketball
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1T = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	127	67,420
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	802	504,150
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,520	892,231
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,346	890,331
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,053	27,186,629
DON'T KNOW	7	1	565
NOT STATED	9	1,673	613,065
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2Z	**Length**	3	**Position**	630 - 632

Question Name PAC_Q2U

Concept Number of times / 3 months - soccer

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,430	2,955,548
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,402	26,585,368
DON'T KNOW	997	43	11,046
REFUSAL	998	2	1,034
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3Z	**Length**	1	**Position**	633

Question Name PAC_Q3U

Concept Time spent - soccer

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	142	67,172
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	839	544,506
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,673	1,029,530
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,769	1,312,508
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,402	26,585,368
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,831
NOT STATED	9	1,690	613,476
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2U	**Length**	3	**Position**	634 - 636	
Question Name	PAC_Q2V					

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	8,616	4,356,718
NOT APPLICABLE	996	53,215	25,181,088
DON'T KNOW	997	43	12,599
REFUSAL	998	3	2,590
NOT STATED	999	1,645	601,396
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3U	**Length**	1	**Position**	637
Question Name	PAC_Q3V				

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	285	132,472
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	862	452,087
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,449	1,305,421
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,010	2,463,125
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,215	25,181,088
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,484
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	1,691	616,586
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2W	**Length**	3	**Position**	638	**-**	640
Question Name	PAC_Q2X						

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,719	896,373
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,146	28,651,981
DON'T KNOW	997	8	1,786
NOT STATED	999	1,649	604,252
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3W	**Length**	1	**Position**	641
Question Name	PAC_Q3X				

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	74	34,685
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	218	108,871
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	447	263,177
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	975	488,649
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,146	28,651,981
DON'T KNOW	7	5	992
NOT STATED	9	1,657	606,038
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_2X	**Length**	3	**Position**	642 - 644
Question Name	PAC_Q2Y				

Concept Number of times - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 91	364	179,788
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,506	29,369,735
DON'T KNOW	997	1	306
NOT STATED	999	1,651	604,562
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_3X	**Length**	1	**Position**	645
Question Name	PAC_Q3Y				

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1W = (7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	5,403
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	44	21,581
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	97	50,217
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	207	102,587
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,506	29,369,735
NOT STATED	9	1,652	604,868
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_7	Length	1	Position	646
Question Name	PAC_Q7A				

Concept Walked to work or school / last 3 months

Question ^DT_TIMEW in the past 3 months when you walked to and from work or school?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,357	5,015,739
NO	2	30,273	16,974,353
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	23,205	7,538,069
DON'T KNOW	7	28	12,765
REFUSAL	8	14	12,070
NOT STATED	9	1,645	601,396
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_7A	Length	3	Position	647 - 649
Question Name	PAC_Q7B				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school

Question How many times?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	8,248	4,971,613
NOT APPLICABLE	996	53,478	24,512,423
DON'T KNOW	997	106	43,652
REFUSAL	998	3	474
NOT STATED	999	1,687	626,230
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	650
Question Name	PAC_Q7C				

Concept Time spent - walking to / from work or school

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,423	1,923,082
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,040	1,869,892
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,367	882,277
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	407	292,085
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,478	24,512,423
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,276
NOT STATED	9	1,796	670,356
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	651
Question Name	PAC_Q8A				

Concept Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months

Question ^DT_TIMEB in the past 3 months when you bicycled to and from work or school?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,559	1,008,625
NO	2	36,834	20,867,144
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	23,451	7,657,672
DON'T KNOW	7	20	8,085
REFUSAL	8	13	11,469
NOT STATED	9	1,645	601,396
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_8A	**Length**	3	**Position**	652 - 654	
Question Name	PAC_Q8B					

Concept   # times / 3 months - bicycling to and from work or school

Question   How many times?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	1,541	1,003,967
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,285	28,524,817
DON'T KNOW	997	17	4,110
REFUSAL	998	1	548
NOT STATED	999	1,678	620,950
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PAC_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	655
Question Name	PAC_Q8C				

Concept   Time spent - bicycling to go work or school

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	651	333,210
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	467	335,307
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	310	268,062
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	107	64,419
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,285	28,524,817
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,970
NOT STATED	9	1,696	625,608
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PACDEE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	656 **-** 659	
Question Name						
Concept	Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_2Z, PAC_3A,PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X, PAC_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 39.4	61,868	29,550,927
NOT STATED	99.9	1,654	603,465
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PACFLEI	**Length**	1	**Position**	660
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PAC_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	57,215	27,266,533
NO	2	4,662	2,286,463
NOT STATED	9	1,645	601,396
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PACDFM	**Length**	3	**Position**	661 - 663	

Question Name

Concept   Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2Z, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_3A, PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3Z, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 343	61,868	29,550,928
NOT STATED	999	1,654	603,465
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PACDFR	**Length**	1	**Position**	664	

Question Name

Concept   Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on PACDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACDFM). The values for PACDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR	1	42,233	20,014,802
OCCASIONAL	2	8,646	4,375,968
INFREQUENT	3	10,989	5,160,158
NOT STATED	9	1,654	603,465
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PACFD	**Length**	1	**Position**	665
Question Name					

Concept   Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on PACDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	25,822	11,811,656
NO	2	36,046	17,739,271
NOT STATED	9	1,654	603,465
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PACDPAI	**Length**	1	**Position**	666
Question Name					

Concept   Leisure physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on PACDEE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ACTIVE	1	17,733	8,588,991
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	15,460	7,286,596
INACTIVE	3	28,684	13,677,409
NOT STATED	9	1,645	601,396
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PACDLTI	**Length**	1	**Position**	667
Question Name					

Concept Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACDTLE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ACTIVE	1	18,233	8,997,867
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	15,659	7,414,082
INACTIVE	3	27,547	12,917,027
NOT STATED	9	2,083	825,416
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PACDTLE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	668 - 671
Question Name					

Concept Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACDEE, PAC_Q7, PAC_Q7A, PAC_Q7B, PAC_Q8, PAC_Q8A, PAC_Q8B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TOTAL DAILY ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.1 - 39.4	55,894	26,853,054
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	5,536	2,473,853
NOT STATED	99.9	2,092	827,485
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PACFLTI	**Length**	1	**Position**	672
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_7, PAC_8. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57,564	27,535,850
NO	2	4,309	2,011,093
NOT STATED	9	1,649	607,448
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOSCP	**Length**	1	**Position**	673
Question Name	DOSCP				
Concept	Physical activity - Stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,703	3,965,648
NO	2	55,819	26,188,744
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | SCP_01 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 674 |

Question Name SCP_Q01

Concept level of physical activity for every week

Question Thinking about the level of physical activity you do every week, do you consider yourself to be...?

Universe Respondents with DOSCP = 1 who answered HWT_Q1 <> 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY PHYSICALLY ACTIVE	1	1,299	688,693
MODERATELY PHYSICALLY ACTIVE	2	3,705	1,858,829
A BIT PHYSICALLY ACTIVE	3	1,849	1,006,631
NOT AT ALL PHYSICALLY ACTIVE	4	553	275,894
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,866	26,221,506
DON'T KNOW	7	20	11,609
REFUSAL	8	8	3,928
NOT STATED	9	222	87,302
Total		63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | SCP_02 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 675 |

Question Name SCP_Q02

Concept Increase of physical activity level

Question Did you increase your physical activity level in the last 6 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SCP_01 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,011	1,190,326
NO	2	2,985	1,355,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,268	27,504,032
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,875
NOT STATED	9	250	102,839
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCP_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	676
Question Name	SCP_Q03				

Concept   Intend to increase of physical activity level/next 30 days

Question   Do you intend to increase your physical activity level in the next 30 days?

Universe   Respondents who answered SCP_01 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,385	827,941
NO	2	978	439,411
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,870	28,769,028
DON'T KNOW	7	38	15,068
REFUSAL	8	1	106
NOT STATED	9	250	102,839
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCP_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	677
Question Name	SCP_Q04				

Concept   Intend to increase of physical activity level/next 6 months

Question   Do you intend to increase your physical activity level in the next 6 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered SCP_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or SCP_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	432	220,583
NO	2	516	209,156
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,255	29,596,969
DON'T KNOW	7	30	9,671
NOT STATED	9	289	118,012
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCPDSTG	**Length**	1	**Position**	678
Question Name					
Concept	Stages of changes - physical activity				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOSCP = 1 and HWT_Q1 <> 1				
Note	Based on MAM_037, ADM_PRX, SCP_01, SCP_02, SCP_03, SCP_04. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
PRECONTEMPLATION STAGE	1	516	209,156
CONTEMPLATION STAGE	2	432	220,583
PREPARATION STAGE	3	1,385	827,941
ACTION STAGE	4	2,011	1,190,326
MAINTENANCE STAGE	5	2,985	1,355,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,866	26,221,506
NOT STATED	9	327	129,559
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOSAC	**Length**	1	**Position**	679
Question Name	DOSAC				
Concept	Sedentary activities module - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	996	125,339
NO	2	62,526	30,029,053
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SACG1	Length	2	Position	680 - 681

Question Name

Concept   Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DOSAC = 1

Note   Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC_1. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	237	22,391
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	153	21,884
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	128	17,476
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	211	25,353
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	95	14,432
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	41	4,907
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	7	97	14,651
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,526	30,029,053
NOT STATED	99	34	4,245
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SACG2	**Length**	2	**Position**	682 - 683
Question Name					

Concept	Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo - (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 25 or less and DOSAC = 1
Note	Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC_2. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	788	92,420
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	66	9,994
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	46	7,727
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	33	5,305
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	14	2,777
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	7	1,162
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	7	7	1,522
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,526	30,029,053
NOT STATED	99	35	4,433
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SACG3	**Length**	2	**Position**	684	**-**	685
Question Name							

Concept	Number hours-watching television/videos - past 3 mo - (G)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOSAC = 1
Note	Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	46	6,383
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	60	10,499
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	108	14,632
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	207	29,445
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	166	18,707
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	94	11,910
FROM 21 TO 25 HOURS	7	119	14,105
FROM26 TO 30 HOURS	8	68	5,528
MORE THAN 30 HOURS	9	80	8,587
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,526	30,029,053
NOT STATED	99	48	5,542
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SACG4	**Length**	2	**Position**	686 **-** 687

Question Name

Concept   Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DOSAC = 1

Note   Includes books, magazines, newspapers, and homework. Based on SAC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	159	24,877
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	178	23,356
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	200	25,833
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	250	29,126
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	73	9,052
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	42	4,753
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	7	53	3,823
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,526	30,029,053
NOT STATED	99	41	4,519
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SACDTOT	**Length**	2	**Position**	688 - 689

Question Name

Concept	Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)

Question

Universe	Respondents with DOSAC = 1
Note	Based on SAC_1, SAC_2, SAC_3, SAC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	21	3,465
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	61	8,349
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	87	11,482
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	126	17,078
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	124	15,926
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	125	14,839
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	63	8,963
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	97	11,534
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	72	7,349
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	165	20,391
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,526	30,029,053
NOT STATED	99	55	5,964
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SACDTER	**Length**	2	**Position**	690 **-** 691
Question Name					

Concept	Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOSAC = 1
Note	Based on SAC_1, SAC_2, SAC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	51	8,000
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	112	14,475
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	141	17,501
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	131	15,941
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	142	17,720
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	108	11,312
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	58	8,069
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	65	8,879
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	49	5,041
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	90	12,670
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,526	30,029,053
NOT STATED	99	49	5,731
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOUPE	**Length**	1	**Position**	692
Question Name	DOUPE				

Concept	Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63,522	30,154,392
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_01A	**Length**	1	**Position**	693
Question Name	UPE_Q1A				

Concept Done any bicycling in past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, have you done any bicycling?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1D = (2, 7 or 8) and PAC_8 = (2, 3, 7, 8 or 9)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,413	5,146,614
NO	2	40,476	17,597,654
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,999	6,814,878
DON'T KNOW	7	22	11,839
REFUSAL	8	33	21,507
NOT STATED	9	1,579	561,900
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	694
Question Name	UPE_Q1B				

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling

Question When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered ((PAC_1D = 1 or PAC_8 = 1) or UPE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or (PAC_1D = (7 or 8) and PAC_8 = (7, 8 or 9) and UPE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	9,086	5,072,560
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,984	1,099,561
RARELY	3	1,883	1,140,473
NEVER	4	8,411	4,630,544
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,476	17,597,654
DON'T KNOW	7	36	14,198
REFUSAL	8	14	4,679
NOT STATED	9	1,632	594,723
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	695
Question Name	UPE_Q2A				

Concept Done any in-line skating in past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, have you done any in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,736	1,023,433
NO	2	58,907	27,737,202
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,238	790,434
DON'T KNOW	7	22	15,519
REFUSAL	8	9	4,920
NOT STATED	9	1,610	582,884
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_02A	**Length**	1	**Position**	696
Question Name	UPE_Q2B				

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating

Question When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered UPE_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1I = 1 or UPE_01A = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	1,047	598,233
MOST OF THE TIME	2	183	90,285
RARELY	3	202	125,390
NEVER	4	1,541	999,021
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,907	27,737,202
DON'T KNOW	7	1	938
NOT STATED	9	1,641	603,323
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_02B	Length	1	Position	697
Question Name	UPE_Q2C				

Concept Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered UPE_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1I = 2 or UPE_01A = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	647	385,105
MOST OF THE TIME	2	125	74,330
RARELY	3	135	85,282
NEVER	4	2,064	1,264,827
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,907	27,737,202
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,322
NOT STATED	9	1,641	603,323
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_02C	Length	1	Position	698
Question Name	UPE_Q2D				

Concept Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating

Question How often do you wear elbow pads?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered UPE_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1I = 3 or UPE_01A = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	368	196,442
MOST OF THE TIME	2	99	55,329
RARELY	3	138	72,261
NEVER	4	2,368	1,488,897
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,907	27,737,202
DON'T KNOW	7	1	938
NOT STATED	9	1,641	603,323
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_02D	**Length**	1	**Position**	699
Question Name	UPE_Q2E				

Concept Frequency - wears knee pads - in-line skating

Question How often do you wear knee pads?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered UPE_02 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1I = 4 or UPE_01A = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	433	239,256
MOST OF THE TIME	2	126	69,100
RARELY	3	137	68,276
NEVER	4	2,277	1,436,297
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,907	27,737,202
DON'T KNOW	7	1	938
NOT STATED	9	1,641	603,323
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_03A	**Length**	1	**Position**	700
Question Name	UPE_Q3A				

Concept Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.

Question Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that:?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	1,613	945,412
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	804	497,777
BOTH	3	193	91,994
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,264	28,016,103
DON'T KNOW	7	2	615
NOT STATED	9	1,646	602,491
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_03B	**Length**	1	**Position**	701
Question Name	UPE_Q3B				

Concept Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1M = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	2,223	1,536,744
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	958	663,436
BOTH	3	206	142,281
NEITHER	4	55,879	25,671,373
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,610	1,535,183
DON'T KNOW	7	22	15,231
REFUSAL	8	12	6,645
NOT STATED	9	1,612	583,498
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_04A	**Length**	1	**Position**	702
Question Name	UPE_Q4A				

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing

Question When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_01A = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	2,958	1,953,064
MOST OF THE TIME	2	140	73,498
RARELY	3	102	47,870
NEVER	4	1,030	638,016
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,641	26,832,586
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,983
NOT STATED	9	1,646	605,374
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_05A	**Length**	1	**Position**	703

Question Name UPE_Q5A

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding

Question When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_01A = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	1,497	969,802
MOST OF THE TIME	2	133	92,226
RARELY	3	114	58,035
NEVER	4	415	273,836
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,715	28,153,530
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,588
NOT STATED	9	1,646	605,374
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_05B	**Length**	1	**Position**	704

Question Name UPE_Q5B

Concept Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_01A = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	110	57,700
MOST OF THE TIME	2	56	39,059
RARELY	3	61	33,826
NEVER	4	1,931	1,262,764
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,715	28,153,530
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,139
NOT STATED	9	1,646	605,374
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	705
Question Name	UPE_Q6A				

Concept Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and 12 <= DHH_AGE <= 19

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,116	594,920
NO	2	5,163	2,517,074
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,041	26,971,646
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,565
NOT STATED	9	201	69,187
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_06A	**Length**	1	**Position**	706
Question Name	UPE_Q6B				

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding

Question How often do you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and (UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or (12 <= DHH_AGE <= 19 and UPE_01A = 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	258	112,284
MOST OF THE TIME	2	112	49,012
RARELY	3	159	92,717
NEVER	4	585	340,623
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,204	29,488,720
DON'T KNOW	7	1	99
REFUSAL	8	1	183
NOT STATED	9	202	70,752
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_06B	Length	1	Position	707
Question Name	UPE_Q6C				

Concept Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and (UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or (12 <= DHH_AGE <= 19 and UPE_01A = 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	44	20,060
MOST OF THE TIME	2	28	11,202
RARELY	3	72	40,445
NEVER	4	971	523,029
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,204	29,488,720
REFUSAL	8	1	183
NOT STATED	9	202	70,752
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_06C	Length	1	Position	708
Question Name	UPE_Q6D				

Concept Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding

Question How often do you wear elbow pads?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and (UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or (12 <= DHH_AGE <= 19 and UPE_01A = 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	45	20,106
MOST OF THE TIME	2	28	12,051
RARELY	3	69	36,063
NEVER	4	972	526,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,204	29,488,720
DON'T KNOW	7	1	336
REFUSAL	8	1	183
NOT STATED	9	202	70,752
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	709
Question Name	UPE_Q7A				

Concept   Played ice hockey past 12 months

Question   In the past 12 months, have you played any ice hockey?

Universe   Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1G = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,824	1,023,279
NO	2	57,130	26,881,553
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,925	1,642,557
DON'T KNOW	7	20	16,570
REFUSAL	8	12	7,467
NOT STATED	9	1,611	582,965
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPE_07A	**Length**	1	**Position**	710
Question Name	UPE_Q7B				

Concept   Wear a mouth guard

Question   When playing ice hockey, how often do you wear a mouth guard?

Universe   Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered (PAC_1G = (1, 7 or 8) or UPE_07 = (1, 7, or 8) or UPE_01A = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	960	511,782
MOST OF THE TIME	2	301	154,152
RARELY	3	303	156,582
NEVER	4	3,183	1,839,892
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,130	26,881,553
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,565
REFUSAL	8	2	1,945
NOT STATED	9	1,642	606,921
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPEFILS	**Length**	1	**Position**	711
Question Name					

Concept Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on UPE_02, UPE_02A, UPE_02B, UPE_02C, UPE_02D, PAC_1I. Respondents that does not in-line skate were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	304	157,064
NO		2	2,668	1,655,574
NOT APPLICABLE		6	58,907	27,737,202
NOT STATED		9	1,643	604,552
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	UPEFSKB	**Length**	1	**Position**	712
Question Name					

Concept Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on UPE_06A, UPE_06B, UPE_06C. Respondents less than 12 years old or more than 19 years old and respondents that have not skateboarded in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	44	20,469
NO		2	1,071	574,267
NOT APPLICABLE		6	62,204	29,488,720
NOT STATED		9	203	70,935
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

March 2016

Variable Name	UPEFSNB	**Length**	1	**Position**	713

Question Name

Concept   Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note   Based on UPE_05A, UPE_05B. Respondents that have not snowboarded in past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	156	92,127
NO	2	2,002	1,301,222
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,715	28,153,530
NOT STATED	9	1,649	607,514
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOSSB	**Length**	1	**Position**	714

Question Name   DOSSB

Concept   Sun safety behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,654	888,098
NO	2	59,868	29,266,293
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SSB_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	715
Question Name	SSB_Q01				

Concept Been sunburnt - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?

Universe Respondents with DOSSB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,290	383,581
NO	2	2,267	491,030
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,868	29,266,293
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,541
NOT STATED	9	90	11,947
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SSB_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	716
Question Name	SSB_Q02				

Concept Sunburn involved blistering

Question Did any of your sunburns involve blistering?

Universe Respondents who answered SSB_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	132	36,763
NO	2	1,158	346,818
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,135	29,757,323
NOT STATED	9	97	13,488
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SSB_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	717
Question Name	SSB_Q03				

Concept	Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day
Question	Did any of your sunburns involve pain or discomfort that lasted for more than 1 day?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	408	137,028
NO	2	879	246,173
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,135	29,757,323
DON'T KNOW	7	3	381
NOT STATED	9	97	13,488
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

March 2016

Variable Name	SSB_06	**Length**	2	**Position**	718 **-** 719	
Question Name	SSB_Q06					

Concept   Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm

Question   About how much time each day do you spend in the sun between 11 am and 4 pm?

Universe   Respondents with DOSSB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	287	56,619
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES	2	375	91,271
30 TO 59 MINUTES	3	300	82,258
1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS	4	629	143,296
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	5	724	195,617
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	6	403	99,316
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	7	267	69,755
5 HOURS	8	420	112,329
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,868	29,266,293
DON'T KNOW	97	149	23,867
REFUSAL	98	3	284
NOT STATED	99	97	13,488
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SSB_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	720
Question Name	SSB_Q07				

Concept   Frequency - seek shade

Question   In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:
seek shade?

Universe   Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	282	60,755
OFTEN	2	820	202,125
SOMETIMES	3	948	248,876
RARELY	4	423	121,289
NEVER	5	244	64,691
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,530	29,414,183
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,834
NOT STATED	9	249	37,639
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SSB_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	721

Question Name SSB_Q08

Concept Frequency - wear hat in the sun

Question (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:)
wear a hat that shades your face, ears and neck?

Universe Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	811	175,285
OFTEN	2	433	113,875
SOMETIMES	3	414	124,689
RARELY	4	280	77,968
NEVER	5	803	210,528
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,530	29,414,183
DON'T KNOW	7	2	226
NOT STATED	9	249	37,639
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

March 2016

Variable Name	SSB_09A	**Length**	1	**Position**	722

Question Name SSB_Q09A

Concept Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun

Question (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:)
wear long pants or a long skirt to protect your skin from the sun?

Universe Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	715	140,876
OFTEN	2	349	66,935
SOMETIMES	3	415	106,484
RARELY	4	309	105,427
NEVER	5	951	281,647
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,530	29,414,183
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,202
NOT STATED	9	249	37,639
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SSB_09B	**Length**	1	**Position**	723
Question Name	SSB_Q09B				

Concept	Frequency - use sunscreen on your face
Question	(In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:) use sunscreen on your face?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS	1	726	195,831
OFTEN	2	388	103,590
SOMETIMES	3	379	107,814
RARELY	4	275	65,903
NEVER	5	971	229,094
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,530	29,414,183
DON'T KNOW	7	4	339
NOT STATED	9	249	37,639
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SSB_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	724
Question Name	SSB_Q10				

Concept	Sun Proctection factor (SPF) usually use - face
Question	What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_09B = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8) or SSB_06 = (97, 98)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 15	1	28	9,609
15 TO 25	2	334	90,452
MORE THAN 25	3	998	275,824
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,776	29,709,179
DON'T KNOW	7	133	31,349
NOT STATED	9	253	37,977
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SSB_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	725
Question Name	SSB_Q11				

Concept Frequency - use sunscreen on your body

Question In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:
use sunscreen on your body?

Universe Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	460	122,751
OFTEN	2	392	121,012
SOMETIMES	3	479	133,611
RARELY	4	392	95,596
NEVER	5	1,010	228,121
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,530	29,414,183
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,408
REFUSAL	8	1	72
NOT STATED	9	249	37,639
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SSB_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	726
Question Name	SSB_Q12				

Concept Sun Proctection factor (SPF) usually use on body

Question What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?

Universe Respondents who answered SSB_11 = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8) or SSB_06 = (97, 98)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 15	1	22	6,544
15 TO 25	2	252	79,211
MORE THAN 25	3	967	268,508
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,932	29,737,900
DON'T KNOW	7	90	23,111
NOT STATED	9	259	39,118
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOINJ	**Length**	1	**Position**	727
Question Name	DOINJ				

Concept Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	63,522	30,154,392
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	REP_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	728
Question Name	REP_Q1				

Concept Repetitive strain injury

Question In the past 12 months, did ^YOU2 have any injuries due to repetitive strain?

Universe Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,894	4,535,494
NO	2	54,398	25,518,409
DON'T KNOW	7	170	66,437
REFUSAL	8	60	34,051
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	REP_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	729
Question Name	REP_Q2				

Concept Repetitive strain injury - normal activities limited

Question Were these injuries serious enough to limit ^YOUR1 normal activities?

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,989	2,483,176
NO	2	3,894	2,050,452
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,398	25,518,409
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,866
NOT STATED	9	230	100,488
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	REPG3	**Length**	2	**Position**	730 **-** 731

Question Name

Concept   Repetitive strain - body part affected - (G)

Question   Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe   Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Based on REP_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NECK	1	148	77,805
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	2	1,211	550,721
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	3	713	368,170
WRIST, HAND	4	1,028	477,461
KNEE, LOWER LEG	5	578	341,564
ANKLE, FOOT	6	339	180,311
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	7	122	85,312
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	8	585	280,370
OTHER	9	253	118,783
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,292	27,568,861
NOT STATED	99	253	105,034
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	REP_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	732
Question Name	REP_Q3B				

Concept Repetitive strain- activity causing injury

Question Do you know what type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?

Universe Respondents who answered REP_2 = (1,7, or 8) or REP_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	4,292	2,219,843
NO		2	661	246,141
NOT APPLICABLE		6	58,292	27,568,861
DON'T KNOW		7	34	16,582
REFUSAL		8	2	611
NOT STATED		9	241	102,354
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	REP_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	733
Question Name	REP_Q4				

Concept Repetitive strain- working at a job or business

Question Was the activity something ^YOU1 did while working at a job or business (excluding travel to or from work)?

Universe Respondents who answered REP_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP_1A = (7 or 8) or REP_2 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,999	1,088,616
NO		2	2,255	1,123,465
NOT APPLICABLE		6	58,953	27,815,002
DON'T KNOW		7	14	3,598
NOT STATED		9	301	123,711
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	REP_5A	Length	1	Position	734
Question Name	REP_Q5A				

Concept Repetitive strain - Activity - walking

Question What type of activity was this? Walking

Universe Respondents who answered REP_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP_1A = (7 or 8) or REP_2 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	244	128,604
NO	2	4,037	2,089,280
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,953	27,815,002
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,959
NOT STATED	9	277	119,547
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	REP_5B	Length	1	Position	735
Question Name	REP_Q5B				

Concept Repetitive strain - Activity - sports

Question What type of activity was this? Sports or physical exercise (including school activities and running)

Universe Respondents who answered REP_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP_1A = (7 or 8) or REP_2 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,043	626,956
NO	2	3,238	1,590,928
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,953	27,815,002
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,959
NOT STATED	9	277	119,547
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	REP_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	736
Question Name	REP_Q5C				

Concept   Repetitive strain - Activity - leisure

Question   What type of activity was this? Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe   Respondents who answered REP_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP_1A = (7 or 8) or REP_2 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	197	78,290
NO	2	4,084	2,139,593
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,953	27,815,002
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,959
NOT STATED	9	277	119,547
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	REP_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	737
Question Name	REP_Q5D				

Concept   Repetitive strain - Activity - household chores

Question   What type of activity was this? Household chores, outdoor yard maintenance,home renovations or other unpaid work

Universe   Respondents who answered REP_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP_1A = (7 or 8) or REP_2 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	576	232,017
NO	2	3,705	1,985,867
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,953	27,815,002
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,959
NOT STATED	9	277	119,547
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	REP_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	738
Question Name	REP_Q5E				

Concept	Repetitive strain - Activity - computer
Question	What type of activity was this? Computer use or typing
Universe	Respondents who answered REP_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP_1A = (7 or 8) or REP_2 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	456	254,583
NO	2	3,825	1,963,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,953	27,815,002
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,959
NOT STATED	9	277	119,547
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	REP_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	739
Question Name	REP_Q5F				

Concept	Repetitive strain - Activity - driving motor vehicle
Question	What type of activity was this? Driving a motor vehicle
Universe	Respondents who answered REP_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP_1A = (7 or 8) or REP_2 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	86	60,052
NO	2	4,195	2,157,832
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,953	27,815,002
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,959
NOT STATED	9	277	119,547
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	REP_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	740

Question Name REP_Q5G

Concept Repetitive strain - Activity - lifting or carrying

Question What type of activity was this? Lifting or carrying an object or person

Universe Respondents who answered REP_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP_1A = (7 or 8) or REP_2 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	874	448,814
NO	2	3,407	1,769,070
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,953	27,815,002
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,959
NOT STATED	9	277	119,547
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	REP_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	741

Question Name REP_Q5H

Concept Repetitive strain - Activity - other

Question What type of activity was this? Other

Universe Respondents who answered REP_3A = (1,7, or 8) or REP_1A = (7 or 8) or REP_2 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,023	511,707
NO	2	3,258	1,706,177
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,953	27,815,002
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,959
NOT STATED	9	277	119,547
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJ_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	742
Question Name	INJ_Q01				

Concept Injured in past 12 months

Question ^DT_INJURIES1 in the past 12 months, that is, from ^DATEONEYEARAGOE to yesterday, ^WERE ^YOU1 injured?

Universe Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,708	4,691,958
NO	2	53,670	25,394,216
DON'T KNOW	7	78	33,020
REFUSAL	8	66	35,198
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJG02	**Length**	1	**Position**	743
Question Name					

Concept Number of injuries in past 12 months - (G)

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONE INJURY	1	7,148	3,415,966
TWO INJURIES	2	1,460	703,228
THREE TO FIVE INJURIES	3	839	441,119
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	4	224	120,612
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,670	25,394,216
NOT STATED	9	181	79,251
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJG05	**Length**	2	**Position**	744 **-** 745
Question Name					

Concept	Most serious injury - type - (G)
Question	What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	129	77,199
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	1,750	772,804
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	295	152,821
DISLOCATION	4	279	115,896
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	4,533	2,308,656
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL OR HUMAN BITE	6	973	459,487
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	722	322,079
CONCUSSION OR INTERNAL INJURY	8	335	169,725
OTHER	9	597	285,284
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,670	25,394,216
NOT STATED	99	239	96,227
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJG06	**Length**	2	**Position**	746 **-** 747

Question Name

Concept	Most serious injury - body part affected - (G)
Question	What part of the body was injured?
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	233	108,042
EYES / HEAD / NECK	2	540	277,386
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	977	453,796
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	337	154,571
WRIST OR HAND	5	1,582	796,253
HIP OR THIGH	6	460	185,725
KNEE, LOWER LEG	7	1,323	590,035
ANKLE, FOOT	8	2,031	1,032,160
UPPER OR LOWER BACK/UPPER OR LOWER SPINE	9	1,400	723,223
CHEST OR ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	10	409	175,613
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,016	25,569,505
NOT STATED	99	214	88,083
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJG08	**Length**	2	**Position**	748 - 749

Question Name

Concept   Most serious injury - place of occurrence - (G)

Question   Where did the injury happen ?

Universe   Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	4,010	1,671,100
RESIDENTIAL/SCHOOL/COLL./UNIV./OTHER INS	2	628	286,092
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA/OF SCHOOL/UNIV.	3	598	348,746
OTHER SPORT OR ATHLETICS(EXCL. SCHOOL)	4	1,143	712,919
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	5	952	508,824
COMMERCIAL AREA	6	660	306,283
INDUSTRIAL/CONSTRUCTION AREA OR FARM	7	401	214,889
OTHER	8	1,191	594,152
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,670	25,394,216
NOT STATED	99	269	117,171
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJG092	Length	2	Position	750 - 751

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97, 98)

Note Based on INJ_09. Due to new 2009 INJ_09 answer categories, this derived variable differs from INJG09 produced previous to 2009. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	2,656	1,525,351
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	694	332,432
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	1,159	631,018
DRIVER OR PASSENGER IN/ON OFF-R. MOTOR V	4	486	250,836
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	1,748	716,957
GOING UP AND DOWN STAIRS/WALKING	6	1,950	804,526
OTHER	7	850	362,110
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,670	25,394,216
NOT STATED	99	309	136,947
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INW_01	Length	1	Position	752

Question Name INW_Q01

Concept Injury occured in current job

Question Did this injury occur in ^YOUR1 current main job?

Universe Respondents who answered (INJ_09 = (3, 97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8)) and (14 < DHH_Age < 75)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	956	515,523
NO	2	140	87,724
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,117	29,408,108
DON'T KNOW	7	1	93
NOT STATED	9	308	142,944
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INWGSOC	Length	1	Position	753
Question Name					
Concept	Occupation group (SOC) where injury occurred - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Répondants âgés de 15 à 75 ans avec LBSDWSS ne (3,4) et LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)				
Note	Based on INWDOCG. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OCCUP. MANAG., HEALTH, EDUC. ART, CULT.	1	205	107,783
OCCUP. RELATED TO BUSIN. FINANCE, ADMIN.	2	62	28,362
OCCUP. REL. TO SALES AND SERVICES	3	252	137,161
OCCUP. REL. TO TRADES, TRANSP. EQUIP. OP	4	297	162,698
OCCUP. UNIQUE TO PRIM. IND., PROC.,MANU.	5	167	112,839
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,462	29,570,197
NOT STATED	9	77	35,351
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJ_10	Length	1	Position	754
Question Name	INJ_Q10				
Concept	Most serious injury - result of a fall				
Question	Was the injury the result of a fall?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,172	1,863,207
NO	2	5,455	2,792,505
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,681	25,399,781
DON'T KNOW	7	31	19,186
REFUSAL	8	2	461
NOT STATED	9	181	79,251
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJG11A	Length	2	Position	755 - 756
Question Name					
Concept	How did you fall - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on INJ_11A. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING	1	292	188,910
WHILE ENGAGED IN OTHER SPORT OR PHY.ACT.	2	715	383,949
STAIRS/FURNITURE/ELEVATED POSITION	3	734	313,666
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE/WALK ON ICE/SNOW	4	716	272,580
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE/WALK ON ICE/SURF	5	1,340	560,084
DUE TO HEALTH PROBLEMS/OTHER	6	358	137,727
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,136	28,192,286
NOT STATED	99	231	105,189
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJ_13	Length	1	Position	757
Question Name	INJ_Q13				
Concept	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours				
Question	Did ^YOU2 receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,094	2,419,033
NO	2	4,556	2,255,139
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,670	25,394,216
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,820
REFUSAL	8	4	932
NOT STATED	9	181	79,251
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJ_14A	**Length**	1	**Position**	758
Question Name	INJ_Q14A				

Concept   Treated doctor's office

Question   Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Doctor's office

Universe   Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	795	389,354
NO		2	4,292	2,026,049
NOT APPLICABLE		6	58,226	27,649,354
DON'T KNOW		7	6	1,583
REFUSAL		8	1	2,047
NOT STATED		9	202	86,004
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJ_14B	**Length**	1	**Position**	759
Question Name	INJ_Q14B				

Concept   Treated emergency room

Question   Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Hospital emergency room

Universe   Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	3,017	1,324,425
NO		2	2,070	1,090,978
NOT APPLICABLE		6	58,226	27,649,354
DON'T KNOW		7	6	1,583
REFUSAL		8	1	2,047
NOT STATED		9	202	86,004
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJG14C	**Length**	4	**Position**	760 **-** 763
Question Name					

Concept	Most serious injury - (G) - treated in clinic/ CLSC
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009. Based on INJ_14C, INJ_14L, INJ_14F. See documentation on derived variables. Grouping specifications changed in 2009 due to new INJ_14 answer categories.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	811	428,305
NO		2	4,276	1,987,098
NOT APPLICABLE		6	58,226	27,649,354
NOT STATED		9	209	89,634
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJ_14O	**Length**	1	**Position**	764
Question Name	INJ_Q14H				

Concept	Treated where injury happened
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Where the injury happened/on-site (workplace, school, sports field,hotel, ski hill)
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	169	90,453
NO		2	4,918	2,324,950
NOT APPLICABLE		6	58,226	27,649,354
DON'T KNOW		7	6	1,583
REFUSAL		8	1	2,047
NOT STATED		9	202	86,004
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJG14J2	**Length**	4	**Position**	765	**-**	768

Question Name

Concept Most serious inj. - treated physio/mass.ther/chiro/other (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009. Based on INJ_14M, INJ_14N, INJ_14K. See documentation on derived variables. Differs from INJG14J produced previous to 2009.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	583	324,651
NO		2	4,504	2,090,752
NOT APPLICABLE		6	58,226	27,649,354
NOT STATED		9	209	89,634
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJ_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	769

Question Name INJ_Q15A

Concept Follow-up care because of injury

Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	478	172,926
NO		2	4,613	2,245,260
NOT APPLICABLE		6	58,226	27,649,354
DON'T KNOW		7	3	848
NOT STATED		9	202	86,004
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJ_15A	**Length**	1	**Position**	770
Question Name	INJ_Q15B				

Concept Follow-up care because of injury

Question At the present time, are you getting follow-up care from a health professional because of this injury?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,930	913,121
NO	2	7,732	3,764,921
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,670	25,394,216
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,471
REFUSAL	8	5	1,412
NOT STATED	9	181	79,251
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJ_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	771
Question Name	INJ_Q16				

Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question In the past 12 months, did ^YOU2 have any other injuries that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit ^YOUR1 normal activities?

Universe Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,168	1,521,554
NO	2	60,110	28,522,962
DON'T KNOW	7	52	22,893
REFUSAL	8	11	7,731
NOT STATED	9	181	79,251
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJG17	**Length**	1	**Position**	772
Question Name					
Concept	Other injuries - number - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONE INJURY	1	2,615	1,243,809
TWO TO FIVE INJURIES	2	487	254,345
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	3	42	15,400
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,110	28,522,962
NOT STATED	9	268	117,875
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJGCAU	**Length**	2	**Position**	773 - 774
Question Name					
Concept	Cause of injury - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on INJ_10, INJ_12. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FALL	1	4,172	1,863,207
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	332	179,358
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC	3	479	242,320
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	716	372,274
ACCIDENTALLY CONTACT-SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	5	623	304,897
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	6	2,182	1,128,764
OTHER	7	993	500,994
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,681	25,399,781
NOT STATED	99	344	162,797
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INJDSTT	**Length**	1	**Position**	775
Question Name					
Concept	Injury Status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOINJ = 1				
Note	Based on INJ_01, INJ_16. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INJURIES	0	51,161	24,205,959
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	8,949	4,317,003
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	2,468	1,170,137
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	700	351,418
NOT STATED	9	244	109,875
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMK_01A	**Length**	1	**Position**	776
Question Name	SMK_Q201A				
Concept	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life				
Question	In ^YOUR1 lifetime, ^HAVE ^YOU2 smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30,234	12,682,432
NO	2	33,092	17,387,445
DON'T KNOW	7	126	51,446
REFUSAL	8	70	33,068
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMK_01B	**Length**	1	**Position**	777	
Question Name	SMK_Q201B					

Concept Ever smoked whole cigarette

Question ^HAVE_C ^YOU1 ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,242	3,931,627
NO	2	24,765	13,403,557
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,234	12,682,432
DON'T KNOW	7	100	51,206
REFUSAL	8	53	24,964
NOT STATED	9	128	60,606
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMKG01C	**Length**	2	**Position**	778 **-** 779

Question Name

Concept Age - smoked first whole cigarette - (G)

Question At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = 1 or SMK_01B = 1 or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	2,417	947,601
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	10,331	4,352,156
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	13,946	6,117,931
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	5,209	2,435,623
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	4,057	1,812,834
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	827	361,249
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	386	159,991
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	134	61,644
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	124	31,113
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	36	11,161
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	52	19,449
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,765	13,403,557
NOT STATED	99	1,238	440,084
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMK_202	Length	1	Position	780
Question Name	SMK_Q202				

Concept   Type of smoker

Question   At the present time, ^DOVERB ^YOU2 smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	8,891	4,038,673
OCCASIONALLY	2	2,524	1,372,635
NOT AT ALL	3	51,759	24,591,666
DON'T KNOW	7	26	18,737
REFUSAL	8	10	2,572
NOT STATED	9	312	130,109
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMKG203			Length	2	Position	781 - 782
Question Name							

Concept   Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker) - (G)

Question   At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	251	90,520
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	1,478	639,395
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	3,174	1,452,624
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	1,554	765,573
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	1,468	673,113
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	397	218,843
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	173	63,880
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	81	37,368
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	57	19,165
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	24	13,274
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	37	10,623
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,283	25,964,301
NOT STATED	99	545	205,714
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMK_204	**Length**	3	**Position**	783	**-**	785

Question Name SMK_Q204

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes ^DOVERB ^YOU1 smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 80	8,825	4,020,618
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,283	25,964,301
DON'T KNOW	997	51	14,026
REFUSAL	998	10	2,461
NOT STATED	999	353	152,986
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMK_05B	**Length**	3	**Position**	786	**-**	788

Question Name SMK_Q205B

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)

Question On the days that ^YOU2 ^DOVERB smoke, how many cigarettes ^DOVERB ^YOU1 usually smoke?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 35	2,485	1,360,592
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,650	28,630,338
DON'T KNOW	997	31	9,918
REFUSAL	998	6	971
NOT STATED	999	350	152,573
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMK_05C	**Length**	2	**Position**	789 - 790	
Question Name	SMK_Q205C					

Concept Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)

Question In the past month, on how many days ^HAVE ^YOU1 smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	2,424	1,334,449
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,650	28,630,338
DON'T KNOW	97	92	35,652
REFUSAL	98	6	1,380
NOT STATED	99	350	152,573
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMK_05D	**Length**	1	**Position**	791
Question Name	SMK_Q205D				

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes daily

Question ^HAVE_C ^YOU1 ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered (SMK_01A IN (1, 7, 8) and SMK_202 IN (2, 3, 7, 8)) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18,898	7,444,527
NO	2	2,342	1,181,257
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,951	21,402,196
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,533
REFUSAL	8	4	1,555
NOT STATED	9	309	121,322
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMK_06A	Length	1	Position	792
Question Name	SMK_Q206A				

Concept Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)

Question When did ^YOU1 stop smoking? Was it...?

Universe (SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_05D IN (2, 7, 8) or SMK_01A IN (7, 8))) or (SMK_202 IN (7, 8) and SMK_01A IN (1, 7, 8)) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	51	25,135
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	35	14,286
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	57	45,396
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	1,608	702,611
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,435	29,234,495
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,680
REFUSAL	8	3	1,119
NOT STATED	9	319	122,669
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMKG06C	Length	1	Position	793
Question Name					

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking - (G)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	68	40,843
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	183	99,468
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	1,298	533,749
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,578	29,319,313
NOT STATED	9	395	161,019
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMKG207	Length	2	Position	794 - 795
Question Name					

Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	278	113,540
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	2,332	959,339
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	6,766	2,641,188
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	4,070	1,638,557
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	3,514	1,423,152
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	806	283,172
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	348	138,904
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	98	33,777
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	94	36,385
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	30	9,814
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	33	10,613
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,293	22,583,453
NOT STATED	99	860	282,497
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMK_208	Length	3	Position	796 - 798
Question Name	SMK_Q208				

Concept   Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

Question   How many cigarettes did ^YOU1 usually smoke each day?

Universe   SMK_05D IN (1, 7, 8) or (SMK_01A IN (7, 8) and SMK_202 IN (2, 3)) or (SMK_01A IN (1, 7, 8) and SMK_202 IN (7, 8)) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	18,020	7,207,529
NOT APPLICABLE	996	44,293	22,583,453
DON'T KNOW	997	854	230,922
REFUSAL	998	21	3,943
NOT STATED	999	334	128,544
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMK_09A	Length	1	Position	799
Question Name	SMK_Q209A				

Concept   Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

Question   When did ^YOU1 stop smoking daily? Was it...?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMK_05D IN (1, 7, 8) or (SMK_01A IN (7, 8) and SMK_202 IN (2, 3)) or (SMK_01A IN (1, 7, 8) and SMK_202 IN (7, 8)) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	1,353	665,636
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	770	342,347
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	751	369,962
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	15,960	6,044,694
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,293	22,583,453
DON'T KNOW	7	52	14,256
REFUSAL	8	8	5,285
NOT STATED	9	335	128,760
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMKG09C	**Length**	1	**Position**	800

Question Name

Concept Yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
3 TO 5 YEARS		1	1,442	705,505
6 TO 10 YEARS		2	2,291	1,035,171
11 OR MORE YEARS		3	12,100	4,274,671
NOT APPLICABLE		6	47,167	23,961,397
NOT STATED		9	522	177,646
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMK_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	801

Question Name SMK_Q210A

Concept Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)

Question Was that when you completely quit smoking?

Universe (SMK_202 IN (3, 7, 8) and SMK_05D IN (1, 7, 8)) or (SMK_01A IN (7, 8) and SMK_202 = 3) or (SMK_01A IN (1, 7, 8) and SMK_202 IN (7, 8)) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01b = 8)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	16,842	6,480,403
NO		2	470	207,355
NOT APPLICABLE		6	45,864	23,336,398
DON'T KNOW		7	8	1,241
NOT STATED		9	338	128,995
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMK_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	802
Question Name	SMK_Q210B				

Concept	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)
Question	When did ^YOU1 stop smoking completely? Was it...?
Universe	SMK_10 IN (2, 7, 8) or ((SMK_01A IN (7, 8) or SMK_05D IN (7, 8) or SMK_09A IN (7, 8)) and SMK_202 = 3) or (SMK_01A IN (1, 7, 8) and SMK_202 IN (7, 8)) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	89	39,077
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	33	23,773
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	31	20,368
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	309	120,381
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,706	29,816,801
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,643
REFUSAL	8	2	2,113
NOT STATED	9	346	130,237
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMKG10C	**Length**	1	**Position**	803
Question Name					

Concept	Number of years since stopped smoking (daily) - (G)
Question	How many years ago was it?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	55	26,759
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	72	23,405
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	174	68,156
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,859	29,900,019
NOT STATED	9	362	136,054
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMKDSTY	**Length**	2	**Position**	804 **-** 805

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SMK_01A, SMK_01B, SMK_202, SMK_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY SMOKER	1	8,891	4,038,673
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	1,559	749,203
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	953	619,691
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	17,339	6,695,325
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	9,531	4,466,151
NEVER SMOKED	6	24,696	13,369,907
NOT STATED	99	553	215,443
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMKGSTP	**Length**	1	**Position**	806

Question Name

Concept Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D, G)

Question

Universe Répondants avec SMKDSTY = (4 ou 5) et qui ont répondus SMK_01A = (1, 7 ou 8) ou avec SMKDSTY = 99

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	1,070	529,062
1 TO 2 YEARS	2	1,294	624,166
3 TO 5 YEARS	3	1,302	624,831
6 TO 10 YEARS	4	2,214	1,004,040
11 OR MORE YEARS	5	13,006	4,634,205
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,862	22,446,397
NOT STATED	9	774	291,691
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SMKDYCS	**Length**	3	**Position**	807	**-**	809

Question Name

Concept   Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note   Based on SMK_202, SMK_203, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 77	8,694	3,984,378
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,283	25,964,301
NOT STATED	999	545	205,714
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOSCH	**Length**	1	**Position**	810

Question Name   DOSCH

Concept   Smoking - stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21,001	11,713,815
NO	2	42,521	18,440,576
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCH_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	811
Question Name	SCH_Q1				

Concept Quitting smoking - next 6 months

Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?

Universe Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,076	1,185,146
NO	2	1,320	761,739
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,722	28,029,254
DON'T KNOW	7	60	27,033
REFUSAL	8	7	1,189
NOT STATED	9	337	150,031
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCH_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	812
Question Name	SCH_Q2				

Concept Quitting smoking - next 30 days

Question Are you seriously considering quitting within the next 30 days?

Universe Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SCH_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	986	562,798
NO	2	1,021	589,959
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,042	28,790,993
DON'T KNOW	7	66	31,826
REFUSAL	8	3	563
NOT STATED	9	404	178,253
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCH_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	813
Question Name	SCH_Q3				

Concept   Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?

Universe   Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,543	910,182
NO	2	1,903	1,056,098
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,722	28,029,254
DON'T KNOW	7	10	6,220
REFUSAL	8	7	2,608
NOT STATED	9	337	150,031
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCH_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	814 - 815
Question Name	SCH_Q4				

Concept   Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours - 12 mo

Question   How many times? (in the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit)

Universe   Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SCH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,431	849,871
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,625	29,085,352
DON'T KNOW	97	109	60,046
REFUSAL	98	3	265
NOT STATED	99	354	158,858
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCHDSTG	Length	1	Position	816

Question Name

Concept Smoking stages of change - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A <> 2

Note Based on SMK_202, SMK_06A, SMK_06B, SMK_09A, SMK_09B, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SMK_10B, SCH_1, SCH_2, SCH_3, SCH_4, ADM_MOI. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PRECONTEMPLATION STAGE	1	1,320	761,739
CONTEMPLATION STAGE	2	1,294	731,401
PREPARATION STAGE	3	639	379,621
ACTION STAGE	4	174	96,983
MAINTENANCE STAGE	5	5,543	2,433,147
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,793	25,424,426
NOT STATED	9	759	327,074
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOSCA	Length	1	Position	817

Question Name DOSCA

Concept Smoking cessation methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21,001	11,713,815
NO	2	42,521	18,440,576
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCA_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	818
Question Name	SCA_Q10A				

Concept   Used nicotine patch

Question   In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?

Universe   Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and ((SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	30,840
NO	2	221	124,215
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,932	29,861,203
NOT STATED	9	321	138,134
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCAG10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	819
Question Name					

Concept   Usefulness of nicotine patch - (G)

Question   How useful was that in helping you quit?

Universe   Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note   Based on SCA_10A

Content	Code	Sample	Population
Very or somewhat useful	1	29	9,517
Not very useful	2	7	15,625
Not useful at all	3	10	3,221
Not applicable	6	63,153	29,985,418
Not stated	9	323	140,611
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCA_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	820
Question Name	SCA_Q11A				

Concept Used nicotine gum or candy

Question (In the past 12 months) did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to quit smoking?

Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered (SCA_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and ((SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	50	33,166
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	219	121,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,932	29,861,203
NOT STATED	9	321	138,134
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCA_11A	**Length**	1	**Position**	821
Question Name	SCA_Q11B				

Concept Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy

Question How useful was that in helping you quit?

Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or (SCA_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and ((SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8))))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	19	6,066
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	11	6,133
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	6	14,618
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	14	6,349
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,151	29,983,092
NOT STATED	9	321	138,134
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCA_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	822
Question Name	SCA_Q12A				

Concept   Used medication such as Zyban

Question   In the past 12 months, did you try medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin to quit smoking?

Universe   Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and ((SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8))

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	36	19,030
NO	2	233	136,025
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,932	29,861,203
NOT STATED	9	321	138,134
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCAG12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	823
Question Name					

Concept   Usefulness of medication such as Zyban - (G)

Question   How useful was that in helping you quit?

Universe   Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note   Based on SCA_12A

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
Very useful	1	23	14,697
Somewhat useful	2	6	2,249
Not very useful or not usefull at all	3	7	2,084
Not applicable	6	63,165	29,997,228
Not stated	9	321	138,134
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCA_50	**Length**	1	**Position**	824
Question Name	SCA_Q50				

Concept Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours

Question In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?

Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,543	910,182
NO	2	1,903	1,056,098
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,722	28,029,254
NOT STATED	9	354	158,858
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCA_60	**Length**	1	**Position**	825
Question Name	SCA_Q60				

Concept Tried to quit smoking - nicotine patch

Question In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking:

...a nicotine patch?

Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	344	177,017
NO	2	1,198	732,719
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,625	29,085,352
NOT STATED	9	355	159,304
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCA_61	**Length**	1	**Position**	826
Question Name	SCA_Q61				

Concept	Tried to quit smoking - nicotine gum or candy - past 12 mo
Question	(In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking:)
	...Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy?
Universe	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	356	187,094
NO	2	1,186	722,642
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,625	29,085,352
NOT STATED	9	355	159,304
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCA_62	**Length**	1	**Position**	827
Question Name	SCA_Q62				

Concept	Tried to quit smoking - medication such as Zyban
Question	(In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking:)
	...medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin?
Universe	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	198	92,241
NO	2	1,344	817,495
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,625	29,085,352
NOT STATED	9	355	159,304
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SCADQUI	Length	1	Position	828
Question Name					

Concept Attempted to stop smoking - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note Based on SMKDSTY, SMK_01A, SMK_202, SMK_06A, SMK_09A, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SCA_50, SCH_3. Current non-smokers and respondents who smoked less than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DID NOT TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR	1	1,903	1,056,098
TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESFULLY / LAST YEAR	2	1,543	910,182
SUCCESFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR	3	279	161,670
SUCCESFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	5,448	2,375,813
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,793	25,424,426
NOT STATED	9	556	226,203
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOSPC	Length	1	Position	829
Question Name	DOSPC				

Concept Smoking - physician counselling - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	996	125,339
NO	2	62,526	30,029,053
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPC_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	830
Question Name	SPC_Q10				

Concept	Visited regular medical doctor
Question	Earlier, you mentioned having a regular medical doctor. In the past 12 months, did you go see this doctor?
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (((SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) or (((SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)))
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	125	17,250
NO	2	31	5,210
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,357	30,130,807
NOT STATED	9	9	1,124
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPC_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	831
Question Name	SPC_Q11				

Concept	Doctor - knows smokes/smoked
Question	Does your doctor know that you ^DT_SMOKING cigarettes?
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SPC_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and (((SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) or (((SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8))))
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	115	16,103
NO	2	7	899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,357	30,130,807
DON'T KNOW	7	3	248
NOT STATED	9	40	6,334
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPC_12	Length	1	Position	832
Question Name	SPC_Q12				

Concept Doctor - advised to quit

Question In the past 12 months, did your doctor advise you to quit smoking?

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SPC_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and (((SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) or (((SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8))))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	71	11,174
NO	2	44	4,929
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,364	30,131,707
NOT STATED	9	43	6,582
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPC_13	Length	1	Position	833
Question Name	SPC_Q13				

Concept Doctor - gave specific help

Question (In the past 12 months,) did your doctor give you any specific help or information to quit smoking?

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SPC_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and (((SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) or (((SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8))))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	45	6,798
NO	2	69	9,275
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,364	30,131,707
DON'T KNOW	7	1	29
NOT STATED	9	43	6,582
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPC_14C	**Length**	1	**Position**	834
Question Name	SPC_Q14C				

Concept	Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) and SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SPC_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and (((SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) or (((SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8))))
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	1,685
NO	2	29	5,114
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,433	30,140,982
NOT STATED	9	44	6,611
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPC_14D	**Length**	1	**Position**	835
Question Name	SPC_Q14D				

Concept	Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended Zyban or other medication
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) and SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SPC_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and (((SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) or (((SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8))))
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	3,159
NO	2	28	3,640
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,433	30,140,982
NOT STATED	9	44	6,611
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPC_14E	Length	1	Position	836
Question Name	SPC_Q14E				

Concept Type of help - provided self-help information

Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) and SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SPC_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and (((SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)) or (((SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8))))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	2,231
NO	2	30	4,567
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,433	30,140,982
NOT STATED	9	44	6,611
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPCG14G	Length	1	Position	837
Question Name					

Concept Type of help - (G)

Question What type of help did the doctor give?

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note Based on SPC_14A, SPC_14B, SPC_14F, SPC_14G

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,125
NO	2	37	5,673
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,433	30,140,982
NOT STATED	9	44	6,611
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPC_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	838
Question Name	SPC_Q20				

Concept   Visited dentist

Question   Earlier, you mentioned having "seen or talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually go to the dentist?

Universe   "Respondents with DOSPC = 1 and CHP_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7 or 8)) and ((DODEN = 2 or (DEN_132 = (2, 7 or 8)) or (((SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) orSMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)))))"

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	86	10,785
NO	2	1	358
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,429	30,142,382
NOT STATED	9	6	867
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPC_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	839
Question Name	SPC_Q21				

Concept   Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked

Question   Does your dentist or dental hygienist know that you ^DT_SMOKING cigarettes?

Universe   "Respondents with DOSPC = 1 and (SPC_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or (DODEN = 1 and (DEN_130 = (1, 7 or 8) or DEN_132 = (1, 97 or 98))) and ((SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)   or ((SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)   or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8)or SMK_09A = (7 or 8))))"

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	71	9,191
NO	2	11	1,091
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,430	30,142,740
DON'T KNOW	7	4	504
NOT STATED	9	6	867
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPC_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	840
Question Name	SPC_Q22				

Concept Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit

Question In the past 12 months, did the dentist or hygienist advise you to quit smoking?

Universe "Respondents with DOSPC = 1 and (SPC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or spc_20 = (7 or 8) or ((DEN_130 = (7 or 8) and DEN_132 = (97 or 98))) and ((SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1) or ((SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8)or SMK_09A = (7 or 8))))"

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	2,904
NO	2	48	6,287
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,441	30,143,830
NOT STATED	9	10	1,370
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOYSM	**Length**	1	**Position**	841
Question Name	DOYSM				

Concept Optional module: Smoking - Youth smoking - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,654	888,098
NO	2	59,868	29,266,293
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	YSMG1	Length	1	Position	842

Question Name

Concept   Source of cigarettes - (G)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged less than 20 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note   Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	1	12	6,266
BUY FROM - OTHER THAN SMALL GROCERY	2	6	2,562
OTHER	3	5	985
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,495	30,142,885
NOT STATED	9	4	1,694
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	YSM_3	Length	1	Position	843

Question Name   YSM_Q3

Concept   Age asked when buying cigarettes in store

Question   In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?

Universe   Respondents aged less than 20 with DOYSM = 1 who answered YSM_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98) or YSM_2 = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_202 = (7, 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	2,334
NO	2	13	6,494
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,500	30,143,869
NOT STATED	9	4	1,694
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	YSM_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	844
Question Name	YSM_Q5				

Concept: Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes

Question: In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?

Universe: Respondents aged less than 20 with DOYSM = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note: Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	4,303
NO	2	17	5,509
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,495	30,142,885
NOT STATED	9	4	1,694
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ETS_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	845
Question Name	ETS_Q10				

Concept: Someone smokes inside home

Question: Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?

Universe: Respondents with DHHDHSZ > 1 or who answered (SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8))

Note:

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,038	2,052,910
NO	2	55,096	26,789,126
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,820	1,059,158
DON'T KNOW	7	20	8,486
REFUSAL	8	28	13,344
NOT STATED	9	520	231,368
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ETSG11	Length	1	Position	846

Question Name

Concept   Number of people who smoke inside home - (G)

Question   How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?

Universe   Respondents who answered ETS_10 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Includes household members and regular visitors.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 PERSON	1	2,342	1,147,756
2 PERSONS	2	1,426	746,674
3 PERSONS	3	185	115,350
4 OR MORE PERSONS	4	75	40,300
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,916	27,848,284
NOT STATED	9	578	256,028
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ETS_20	Length	1	Position	847

Question Name   ETS_Q20A

Concept   Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle

Question   In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,676	1,429,527
NO	2	48,870	23,072,327
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,415	5,411,308
DON'T KNOW	7	22	5,457
REFUSAL	8	4	1,024
NOT STATED	9	535	234,749
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ETS_20B	**Length**	1	**Position**	848
Question Name	ETS_Q20B				

Concept   Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places

Question   (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,804	3,312,844
NO	2	45,669	21,150,539
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,415	5,411,308
DON'T KNOW	7	91	41,814
REFUSAL	8	3	833
NOT STATED	9	540	237,054
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ETS_35	**Length**	1	**Position**	849
Question Name	ETS_Q35				

Concept   Smoking allowed - House

Question   Is smoking allowed inside your home?

Universe   Respondents who answered (ETS_10 = 2, 7 or 8) or (DHHDHSZ = 1 and SMK_202 = (1, 2 , 7 or 8)) and ETS_10 ne 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,264	1,752,521
NO	2	53,497	26,050,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,038	2,052,910
DON'T KNOW	7	122	36,134
REFUSAL	8	12	1,860
NOT STATED	9	589	260,653
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ETS_36	Length	1	Position	850
Question Name	ETS_Q36				

Concept Smoking restrictions

Question Is smoking inside your home restricted in anyway?

Universe Respondents who answered ETS_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,472	1,483,408
NO	2	5,777	2,305,026
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,497	26,050,314
DON'T KNOW	7	49	14,264
REFUSAL	8	3	651
NOT STATED	9	724	300,730
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ETS_37A	Length	1	Position	851
Question Name	ETS_Q37A				

Concept Type of restrictions -certain rooms only

Question How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed in certain rooms only

Universe Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,996	856,644
NO	2	1,460	620,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,274	28,355,340
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,018
REFUSAL	8	3	2,432
NOT STATED	9	776	315,644
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ETS_37B	**Length**	1	**Position**	852

Question Name ETS_Q37B

Concept Type of restrictions - young children

Question How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Restricted in the presence of young children

Universe Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,080	416,358
NO	2	2,376	1,060,600
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,274	28,355,340
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,018
REFUSAL	8	3	2,432
NOT STATED	9	776	315,644
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ETS_37C	**Length**	1	**Position**	853

Question Name ETS_Q37C

Concept Type of restrictions - windows open

Question How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed only if windows are open or with another type of ventilation

Universe Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,419	613,348
NO	2	2,037	863,610
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,274	28,355,340
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,018
REFUSAL	8	3	2,432
NOT STATED	9	776	315,644
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ETS_37D	**Length**	1	**Position**	854
Question Name	ETS_Q37D				

Concept Type of restrictions - Other

Question How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Other restriction (s)

Universe Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	560	221,446
NO	2	2,896	1,255,512
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,274	28,355,340
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,018
REFUSAL	8	3	2,432
NOT STATED	9	776	315,644
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOTAL	**Length**	1	**Position**	855
Question Name	DOTAL				

Concept Smoking - Other tobacco products - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	24,655	12,601,914
NO	2	38,867	17,552,478
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	TAL_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	856
Question Name	TAL_Q1				

Concept	Smoked cigars - last month
Question	Now I'd like to ask about ^YOUR1 use of tobacco other than cigarettes.
	In the past month, ^HAVE ^YOU1 smoked cigars?
Universe	Respondents with DOTAL = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	931	499,833
NO	2	23,355	11,941,109
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,867	17,552,478
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,506
REFUSAL	8	7	3,662
NOT STATED	9	357	155,803
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	TAL_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	857
Question Name	TAL_Q2				

Concept	Smoked a pipe - past month
Question	(In the past month,) ^HAVE ^YOU1 smoked a pipe?
Universe	Respondents with DOTAL = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	192	98,304
NO	2	24,091	12,341,898
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,867	17,552,478
DON'T KNOW	7	1	57
NOT STATED	9	371	161,654
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	TAL_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	858
Question Name	TAL_Q3				

Concept   Used snuff - past month

Question   (In the past month,) ^HAVE ^YOU1 used snuff?

Universe   Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	33,804
NO	2	24,192	12,403,935
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,867	17,552,478
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,693
REFUSAL	8	1	828
NOT STATED	9	371	161,654
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	TAL_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	859
Question Name	TAL_Q4				

Concept   Used chewing tobacco - past month

Question   (In the past month,) ^HAVE ^YOU1 used chewing tobacco?

Universe   Respondents with DOTAL =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	181	97,748
NO	2	24,101	12,341,596
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,867	17,552,478
DON'T KNOW	7	1	88
REFUSAL	8	1	828
NOT STATED	9	371	161,654
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

March 2016

Variable Name	ALC_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	860

Question Name   ALC_Q1

Concept   Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question   During the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, ^HAVE ^YOU2 had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46,365	22,468,998
NO	2	16,103	7,172,405
DON'T KNOW	7	41	11,955
REFUSAL	8	68	35,471
NOT STATED	9	945	465,562
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ALC_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	861	**-**	862

Question Name ALC_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did ^YOU1 drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	10,884	5,019,064
ONCE A MONTH	2	4,754	2,287,632
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	5,958	3,038,050
ONCE A WEEK	4	7,187	3,627,855
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	9,289	4,823,787
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	3,231	1,646,694
EVERY DAY	7	4,757	1,913,331
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,103	7,172,405
DON'T KNOW	97	265	90,373
REFUSAL	98	30	17,149
NOT STATED	99	1,064	518,053
Total		63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | ALC_3 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 863 | **-** | 864 |

Question Name ALC_Q3

Concept Frequency of drinking 4 (female)/ 5 (male) or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months ^HAVE ^YOU1 had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	23,501	10,354,306
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	12,567	6,670,937
ONCE A MONTH	3	3,339	1,868,624
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	2,820	1,509,790
ONCE A WEEK	5	2,163	1,157,510
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	1,535	743,172
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,103	7,172,405
DON'T KNOW	97	370	122,241
REFUSAL	98	40	26,452
NOT STATED	99	1,084	528,955
Total		63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | ALCDTTM | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 865 |

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ALC_1, ALC_2. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR DRINKER	1	35,176	17,337,349
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	10,884	5,019,064
DID NOT DRINK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	3	16,103	7,172,405
NOT STATED	9	1,359	625,574
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOALW	**Length**	1	**Position**	866
Question Name	DOALW				

Concept Alcohol use - past week - Inlusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	50,735	25,191,443
NO	2	12,787	4,962,949
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ALW_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	867
Question Name	ALW_Q5				

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, that is, from [date last week] to yesterday, did ^YOU2 have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23,039	11,720,011
NO	2	14,249	7,062,954
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,206	10,858,602
DON'T KNOW	7	23	6,813
REFUSAL	8	16	11,682
NOT STATED	9	989	494,331
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ALW_2A1	**Length**	3	**Position**	868 **-** 870
Question Name	ALW_Q5A_1				

Concept	Number of drinks - Day1
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is ^DayE[1], how many drinks did ^YOU2 have?
Universe	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 48	22,958	11,680,737
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,455	17,921,556
DON'T KNOW	997	56	25,324
REFUSAL	998	18	10,363
NOT STATED	999	1,035	516,412
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ALW_2A2	**Length**	3	**Position**	871 **-** 873
Question Name	ALW_Q5A_2				

Concept	Number of drinks - Day 2
Question	(How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:) ...on ^DayE[2]?
Universe	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 37	22,860	11,653,312
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,455	17,921,556
DON'T KNOW	997	152	52,550
REFUSAL	998	2	199
NOT STATED	999	1,053	526,775
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | ALW_2A3 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 874 - 876 |

| **Question Name** | ALW_Q5A_3 |

Concept   Number of drinks - Day 3

Question   (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)
...on ^DayE[3]?

Universe   Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 37	22,777	11,624,113
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,455	17,921,556
DON'T KNOW	997	226	78,919
REFUSAL	998	7	2,012
NOT STATED	999	1,057	527,792
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | ALW_2A4 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 877 - 879 |

| **Question Name** | ALW_Q5A_4 |

Concept   Number of drinks - Day 4

Question   (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)
...on ^DayE[4]?

Universe   Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	22,636	11,574,573
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,455	17,921,556
DON'T KNOW	997	362	126,469
REFUSAL	998	10	2,796
NOT STATED	999	1,059	528,997
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ALW_2A5	**Length**	3	**Position**	880 - 882

Question Name ALW_Q5A_5

Concept Number of drinks - Day 5

Question (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)
...on ^DayE[5]?

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	22,488	11,523,073
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,455	17,921,556
DON'T KNOW	997	506	177,958
REFUSAL	998	14	2,807
NOT STATED	999	1,059	528,997
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ALW_2A6	**Length**	3	**Position**	883 - 885

Question Name ALW_Q5A_6

Concept Number of drinks - Day 6

Question (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)
...on ^DayE[6]?

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 32	22,342	11,469,330
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,455	17,921,556
DON'T KNOW	997	647	230,474
REFUSAL	998	19	4,035
NOT STATED	999	1,059	528,997
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ALW_2A7	**Length**	3	**Position**	886 - 888	
Question Name	ALW_Q5A_7					

Concept Number of drinks - Day 7

Question (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)
...on ^DayE[7]?

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	22,213	11,408,068
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,455	17,921,556
DON'T KNOW	997	773	288,378
REFUSAL	998	21	7,321
NOT STATED	999	1,060	529,069
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ALWDWKY	**Length**	3	**Position**	889 - 891	
Question Name						

Concept Weekly consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on ALC_1, ALW_2A1, ALW_2A2, ALW_2A3, ALW_2A4, ALW_2A5, ALW_2A6, ALW_2A7. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1 - 233	21,794	11,231,246
HASN'T HAD A DRINK IN LAST WEEK	0	14,249	7,062,954
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,206	10,858,602
NOT STATED	999	2,273	1,001,590
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ALWDDLY	**Length**	3	**Position**	892	**-**	894
Question Name							

Concept	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on ALWDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AVERAGE DAILY ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION	0 - 33	36,043	18,294,199
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,206	10,858,602
NOT STATED	999	2,273	1,001,590
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DODRV	**Length**	1	**Position**	895
Question Name	DODRV				

Concept	Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	30,826	16,148,083
NO	2	32,696	14,006,308
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_01A	**Length**	1	**Position**	896

Question Name	DRV_Q01A
Concept	Drove a motor vehicle
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle?
Universe	Respondents with DODRV =1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24,105	12,423,764
NO	2	5,412	3,178,271
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,696	14,006,308
DON'T KNOW	7	1	412
REFUSAL	8	7	6,137
NOT STATED	9	1,301	539,499
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_01B	**Length**	1	**Position**	897

Question Name	DRV_Q01B
Concept	Drove a motorcycle
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?
Universe	Respondents with DODRV = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,232	661,446
NO	2	28,276	14,931,793
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,696	14,006,308
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,456
REFUSAL	8	1	969
NOT STATED	9	1,314	550,419
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	898
Question Name	DRV_Q02				

Concept	Frequency - used seat belt when driving
Question	How often do you fasten your seat belt when you drive a motor vehicle?
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	22,866	11,804,232
MOST OF THE TIME	2	952	461,793
RARELY	3	187	103,874
NEVER	4	86	47,678
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,108	17,184,580
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,288
REFUSAL	8	4	1,472
NOT STATED	9	1,313	549,474
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_03A	**Length**	1	**Position**	899

Question Name DRV_Q03A

Concept Use of a cell phone while driving

Question Excluding hands-free use, how often do you use a cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	510	422,401
SOMETIMES	2	1,298	869,446
RARELY	3	3,231	2,105,443
NEVER	4	19,041	9,015,833
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,108	17,184,580
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,126
REFUSAL	8	12	5,545
NOT STATED	9	1,314	550,018
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_03B	Length	1	Position	900
Question Name	DRV_Q03B				

Concept   Use of a hands-free while driving

Question   How often do you use a hands-free when talking on the cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?

Universe   Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	3,438	2,397,567
SOMETIMES	2	2,159	1,508,831
RARELY	3	2,447	1,446,857
NEVER	4	16,033	7,056,425
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,108	17,184,580
DON'T KNOW	7	15	6,314
REFUSAL	8	8	3,800
NOT STATED	9	1,314	550,018
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	901
Question Name	DRV_Q04				

Concept Frequency - felt tired when driving

Question How often do you drive when you are feeling tired?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	1,618	1,069,414
SOMETIMES	2	4,984	2,893,092
RARELY	3	8,712	4,419,360
NEVER	4	8,738	4,010,608
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,062	17,166,784
DON'T KNOW	7	81	31,736
REFUSAL	8	8	3,559
NOT STATED	9	1,319	559,838
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	902

Question Name DRV_Q05

Concept Driving speed compared to others

Question Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive:

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MUCH FASTER	1	323	228,912
A LITTLE FASTER	2	4,509	2,727,976
ABOUT THE SAME SPEED	3	14,929	7,514,701
A LITTLE SLOWER	4	3,932	1,743,382
MUCH SLOWER	5	250	137,730
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,062	17,166,784
DON'T KNOW	7	177	66,700
REFUSAL	8	18	5,640
NOT STATED	9	1,322	562,567
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_06	Length	1	Position	903
Question Name	DRV_Q06				

Concept Driving aggression compared to others

Question (Compared to other drivers,) would you say you usually drive:

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MUCH MORE AGGRESSIVELY	1	210	142,743
A LITTLE MORE AGGRESSIVELY	2	2,615	1,634,689
ABOUT THE SAME	3	9,694	5,371,806
A LITTLE LESS AGGRESSIVELY	4	7,105	3,422,676
MUCH LESS AGGRESSIVELY	5	4,196	1,736,058
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,062	17,166,784
DON'T KNOW	7	296	110,835
REFUSAL	8	21	5,944
NOT STATED	9	1,323	562,856
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	904

Question Name DRV_Q07A

Concept Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks

Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7, 8) and (DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8))

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	859	527,718
NO	2	18,456	9,528,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,262	19,694,312
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,073
REFUSAL	8	6	2,256
NOT STATED	9	929	397,452
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_07A	**Length**	2	**Position**	905 **-** 906

Question Name DRV_Q07B

Concept Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_07 = (1, 7 or 8) or (ALC_1 = (7 or 8) and (DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (7 or 8)))

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	800	495,028
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,718	29,222,892
DON'T KNOW	97	55	32,121
REFUSAL	98	4	569
NOT STATED	99	945	403,781
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_08A	Length	1	Position	907
Question Name	DRV_Q08A				

Concept Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger

Question When you are a front seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	27,843	14,695,969
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,011	556,211
RARELY	3	181	107,898
NEVER	4	123	60,637
DO NOT RIDE IN FRONT SEAT	5	306	148,961
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,696	14,006,308
DON'T KNOW	7	16	4,495
REFUSAL	8	3	1,684
NOT STATED	9	1,343	572,229
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_08B	**Length**	1	**Position**	908
Question Name	DRV_Q08B				

Concept	Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger
Question	When you are a back seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?
Universe	Respondents with DODRV = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	23,632	11,996,670
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,036	1,283,861
RARELY	3	714	499,149
NEVER	4	610	467,539
DO NOT RIDE IN BACK SEAT	5	2,445	1,314,065
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,696	14,006,308
DON'T KNOW	7	38	10,928
REFUSAL	8	5	3,063
NOT STATED	9	1,346	572,810
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	909
Question Name	DRV_Q09				

Concept Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi

Question When you are a passenger in a taxi, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	12,228	6,587,990
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,472	920,282
RARELY	3	1,095	774,806
NEVER	4	2,573	1,550,812
DO NOT TAKE TAXIS	5	11,950	5,680,335
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,696	14,006,308
DON'T KNOW	7	148	54,057
REFUSAL	8	12	6,556
NOT STATED	9	1,348	573,247
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_10	Length	1	Position	910
Question Name	DRV_Q10A				

Concept No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,117	1,259,563
NO	2	27,142	14,217,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,696	14,006,308
DON'T KNOW	7	192	84,685
REFUSAL	8	22	8,894
NOT STATED	9	1,353	577,233
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_10A	Length	2	Position	911 - 912
Question Name	DRV_Q10B				

Concept No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,997	1,202,527
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,838	28,224,016
DON'T KNOW	97	116	56,494
REFUSAL	98	4	542
NOT STATED	99	1,567	670,813
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_11A	**Length**	1	**Position**	913
Question Name	DRV_Q11A				

Concept Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo

Question In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, a snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,501	3,219,339
NO	2	22,949	12,338,574
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,696	14,006,308
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,573
REFUSAL	8	8	6,933
NOT STATED	9	1,355	577,664
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_11B	**Length**	1	**Position**	914
Question Name	DRV_Q11B				

Concept Driver or passenger - ATV

Question In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, an ATV (all terrain vehicle)?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,346	1,887,295
NO	2	25,088	13,664,244
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,696	14,006,308
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,505
NOT STATED	9	1,377	591,040
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	915
Question Name	DRV_Q12				

Concept Frequency wears helmet - ATV

Question How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	2,279	1,048,537
MOST OF THE TIME	2	608	270,028
RARELY	3	392	141,333
NEVER	4	1,063	425,972
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,784	27,670,552
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,426
NOT STATED	9	1,392	596,545
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	916
Question Name	DRV_Q13A				

Concept No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger on ^DT_ATV with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?

Universe Respondents who answered (DRV_11A = (1,7 or 8) or DRV_11B = (1,7 or 8)) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	448	235,725
NO	2	7,695	3,658,384
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,948	25,633,724
DON'T KNOW	7	36	29,142
REFUSAL	8	3	873
NOT STATED	9	1,392	596,545
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_13A	Length	2	Position	917 - 918
Question Name	DRV_Q13B				

Concept No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_13 = (1,7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) OR DRV_11A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11B = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	434	231,474
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,643	29,292,107
DON'T KNOW	97	13	4,076
REFUSAL	98	1	174
NOT STATED	99	1,431	626,560
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_14	Length	1	Position	919
Question Name	DRV_Q14A				

Concept No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks

Question In the past 12 months, have you driven ^DT_ATV after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1 who answered (ALC_1 = (1,7 or 8) and (DRV_11A ne 2 and DRV_11B ne 2)) or ((ALC_1 = (1,7 or 8) and (DRV_11A ne 2 and DRV_11B ne 2)) and DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11B = (7 or 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	330	182,027
NO	2	6,384	3,094,077
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,863	26,463,885
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,441
NOT STATED	9	943	403,962
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRV_14A	**Length**	2	**Position**	920	**-**	921

Question Name DRV_Q14B

Concept No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe "Respondents with DODRV = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1,7 or 8) and (DRV_14 = (1,7 or 8) or DRV_11A =(7 or 8) or DRV_11B = (7 or 8) or (DRV_01A = (7 or 8) and (DRV_11A <> 2 and DRV_11B <> 2)))"

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 50	315	176,465
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,247	29,557,962
DON'T KNOW	97	14	5,008
REFUSAL	98	1	555
NOT STATED	99	945	414,403
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DRVFSBU	**Length**	1	**Position**	922

Question Name

Concept Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_08A < 5 or DRV_08B < 5

Note Based on DRV_08A, DRV_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS FASTENS SEATBELT	1	25,533	13,045,339
DOES NOT ALWAYS FASTEN SEAT BELT	2	3,650	2,398,488
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,950	14,123,429
NOT STATED	9	1,389	587,136
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ALDGSF	**Length**	2	**Position**	923 **-** 924
Question Name					

Concept	Alcohol dependence scale - short form score - (G)
Question	Alcohol dep. scale - short frm score (D)
Universe	Respondents with DOALD = 1
Note	Based on ALDDSF

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0	0	7,048	3,603,316
1	1	257	146,352
2	2	119	75,113
3	3	45	26,620
4	4	33	20,687
5	5	21	11,777
6	6	11	6,918
NOT APPLICABLE	96	55,819	26,188,744
NOT STATED	99	169	74,866
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ALDDPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	925	**-**	928

Question Name

Concept   Probability of caseness to respondents - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DOALD = 1

Note   Based on ALDDSF. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
0.00		0.00	7,048	3,603,316
0.05		0.05	257	146,352
0.40		0.40	119	75,113
0.85		0.85	45	26,620
1.00		1.00	65	39,382
NOT APPLICABLE		9.96	55,819	26,188,744
NOT STATED		9.99	169	74,866
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ALDDINT	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	929	**-**	932

Question Name

Concept   Alcohol interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered ALD_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_14 = (1, 7, 8)

Note   Based on ALD_15A, ALD_5B1, ALD_5B2, ALD_15C, ALD_15D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	552	320,934
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	62,947	29,825,159
NOT STATED	99.9	23	8,299
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ALDFINT	**Length**	1	**Position**	933
Question Name					

Concept	Alcohol interference - 12 mo - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALD_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_14 = (1, 7, 8)

Note Based on ALD_15A, ALD_5B1, ALD_5B2, ALD_15C, ALD_15D. Respondents who answered no to each of the questions in relation to the alcohol dependence have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	78	57,043
NO	2	475	264,107
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,947	29,825,159
NOT STATED	9	22	8,082
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOMEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	934
Question Name	DOMEX				

Concept	Module flag: Maternal Experiences - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	43,757	23,602,242
NO	2	19,765	6,552,150
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MEX_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	935
Question Name	MEX_Q01A				

Concept Given birth in the past 5 years

Question Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

Universe Female respondents with DOMEX = 1 and AGE > = 15 and AGE <= 55

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,991	1,251,448
NO	2	7,592	5,474,059
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,310	22,562,460
DON'T KNOW	7	1,336	678,991
REFUSAL	8	8	6,295
NOT STATED	9	285	181,139
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MEX_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	936
Question Name	MEX_Q02				

Concept Took folic acid - before last pregnancy

Question Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,181	749,492
NO	2	797	496,854
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,237	28,715,284
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,103
NOT STATED	9	294	187,659
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MEX_03	Length	1	Position	937

Question Name MEX_Q03

Concept Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child

Question For your last baby, did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,766	1,122,432
NO	2	225	129,016
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,237	28,715,284
NOT STATED	9	294	187,659
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MEXG04	Length	2	Position	938 - 939

Question Name

Concept Main reason did not breastfeed last child - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	49	28,936
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	21	8,843
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	52	28,464
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO	4	5	6,095
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL EARLY	5	66	39,447
C-SECTION, MEDICAL CONDITION, ETC.	6	12	6,115
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL OR SMOKE	7	20	11,117
NOT APPLICABLE	96	63,003	29,837,717
NOT STATED	99	294	187,659
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MEX_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	940

Question Name MEX_Q05

Concept Still breastfeeding last child

Question Are you still breastfeeding?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	324	216,284
NO	2	1,442	906,148
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,462	28,844,301
NOT STATED	9	294	187,659
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MEX_06	**Length**	2	**Position**	941 - 942

Question Name MEX_Q06A

Concept Duration of breastfeeding last child

Question How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_05 = (2,7,8) or MEX_03 = (7,8) or MEX_01 = (7,8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	95	50,315
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	79	48,246
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	102	55,601
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	84	51,181
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	39	33,134
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	105	79,782
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	68	39,213
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	54	33,442
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	159	99,740
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	177	104,693
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	215	142,105
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	263	167,860
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,786	29,060,585
REFUSAL	98	2	836
NOT STATED	99	294	187,659
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MEX_06A	**Length**	1 **Position**	943
Question Name	MEX_Q06B			
Concept	Other liquids have been introduced to the baby's feeds			
Question	Have other liquids such as milk, formula, water, juice, tea or herbal mixture been introduced to the baby's feeds?			
Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_05 = (1,7,8) or MEX_03 = (7,8) or MEX_01 = (7,8)			
Note				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	197	130,419
NO	2	127	85,865
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,904	29,750,449
NOT STATED	9	294	187,659
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MEX_06B	**Length**	2 **Position** 944 **-** 945
Question Name	MEX_Q06C		

Concept Age of last baby when other liquds were first added to feeds

Question How old was your (last) baby when other liquids ^DT_LIQUIDS were first added to the baby's feeds?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_06a in (1,7,8) or MEX_06 in (97,98) or MEX_05 in (2,7,8) or MEX_03 in (7,8) or MEX_01 in (7,8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	219	125,180
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	97	63,480
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	107	65,435
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	87	68,282
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	61	45,289
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	127	91,757
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	113	84,888
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	87	48,508
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	318	212,799
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	208	113,533
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	146	72,311
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	38	28,522
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	6	5,859
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,589	28,930,166
DON'T KNOW	97	20	8,950
REFUSAL	98	3	937
NOT STATED	99	296	188,495
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MEX_08A	**Length**	2	**Position**	946 - 947
Question Name	MEX_Q08A				

Concept	Age of last baby when solid food were first added to feeds
Question	How old was your (last) baby when solid foods such as cereals, mashed up or pureed meat vegetables or fruits were first added to the baby's feeds?
Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_05 in (1,2,7,8) or MEX_03 in (7,8) or MEX_01 in (7,8)
Note	Replaces MEX_Q07, which was split in two for 2011

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	1	221
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	13	5,847
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	23	14,389
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	19	11,772
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	78	44,649
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	236	154,159
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	324	166,109
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	653	449,701
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	175	111,469
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	40	22,863
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	14	8,877
HAVE NOT ADDED SOLID FOODS	13	148	103,198
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,462	28,844,301
DON'T KNOW	97	15	14,616
NOT STATED	99	321	202,221
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MEXG08B	**Length**	2	**Position**	948 **-** 949

Question Name

Concept	Main reason - other liquids/foods added - (G)
Question	What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?
Universe	Respondents who answered mex_08a in(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,97,98) or mex_06b in(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,96,97,98)) or mex_06a in (7,8) or mex_06 in (97,98) or mex_05 in (7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)
Note	Based on MEX_08B

Content	Code	Sample	Population
Not enough breast milk	1	363	241,337
Baby was ready for solid food	2	733	429,092
Inconvenience/fatigue due breastfeeding	3	59	32,384
Difficulty with bf techniques	4	108	64,648
Medical condition - mother	5	22	12,915
Medical condition - baby	6	53	22,638
Advice of doctor/health professional	7	161	108,908
Return to work / school	8	19	29,728
Advice of partner/family/friends	9	18	12,130
Formula equally healthy for baby	10	15	12,286
Wanted to drink alcohol, smoke, or other	11	72	55,163
Not applicable	96	61,545	28,902,050
Not stated	99	354	231,112
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MEX_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	950

Question Name	MEX_Q09A

Concept	Give a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D to the baby

Question	During the time when your (last) baby was less than one year old and fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?

Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_08A = (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,97 or 98) and MEX_06B = (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,96,97 or 98)) or MEX_06B = (97 or 98) or MEX_06A = (7 or 8) or MEX_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note	Replaces MEX_Q09

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,289	839,476
NO	2	241	145,337
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,682	28,969,702
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,314
REFUSAL	8	2	930
NOT STATED	9	300	194,633
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

March 2016

Variable Name	MEX_09B	**Length**	1	**Position**	951

Question Name   MEX_Q09B

Concept   Frequency of giving the Vitamin D supplementation to baby

Question   Overall, how often did you give the baby a supplement containing Vitamin D?

Universe   Respondents who answered MEX_09 = (1,7 or 8) and MEX_08A = (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,97 or 98) and MEX_06B = (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,96,97 or 98)) or MEX_06B = (97 or 98) or MEX_06A = (7 or 8) or MEX_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note   New question. Introduced in 2011.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	781	536,498
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	312	197,193
ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK	3	135	76,517
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	39	20,709
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,923	29,115,039
DON'T KNOW	7	22	8,559
NOT STATED	9	310	199,877
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MEXG10	Length	2	Position	952 - 953
Question Name					

Concept	Main reason why stopped breastfeeding - (G)
Question	What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?
Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 (7 or 8)
Note	Based on MEX_10

Content	Code	Sample	Population
Not enough breast milk	1	363	239,218
Baby was ready for solid food	2	235	142,202
Inconvenience/fatigue due breastfeeding	3	116	59,102
Difficulty with bf techniques	4	134	82,857
Medical condition - mother	5	48	30,447
Medical condition - baby	6	43	21,318
Planned to stop at this time	7	89	44,553
Child weaned him/herself	8	191	122,582
Advice of doctor/health professional	9	17	16,665
Return to work / school	10	150	112,039
Formula equally healthy for baby	11	6	5,322
Other	12	40	22,998
Not applicable	96	61,786	29,060,585
Not stated	99	304	194,503
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MEXDEBF2	**Length**	2	**Position**	954 - 955

Question Name

Concept   Length of exclusive breastfeeding (D)

Question

Universe   "Respondents who answered mex_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and not(MEX_05 = 1 and (MEX_06A = 2 or MEX_06B = 13) andMEX_08A = 13)"

Note   Based on DOMEX, MEX_01, MEX_03, MEX_05, MEX_06, MEX_06A, MEX_06B, MEX_08A. This variable is an update of MEXDEBF. It includes more categories, covers the 6 month period in a single category, and takes into account conflicting information provided in MEX_06 and MEX_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who are breastfeeding and have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAS NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	225	129,016
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	234	130,233
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	215	135,622
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	153	112,613
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS	4	147	104,192
16 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	5	183	126,924
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS	6	209	115,293
24 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	7	414	259,110
7 MONTHS OR MORE	8	88	53,612
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,318	28,770,940
NOT STATED	99	336	216,837
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MEXFEB6	**Length**	1	**Position**	956

Question Name

Concept   Exclusively breastfed for 6 months or more

Question

Universe   "Respondents who answered mex_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and not(MEX_05 = 1 and (MEX_06A = 2 and MEX_08A = 13))"

Note   Based on DOMEX, MEX_01, MEX_03, MEX_06, MEX_6A, MEX_06B, MEX_08A. In 2011, MEX_07 was split into two questions: MEX_06B and MEX_08A; therefore, this variable needed to be updated accordingly. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	502	312,721
NO	2	1,366	853,894
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,318	28,770,940
NOT STATED	9	336	216,837
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOMXA	**Length**	1	**Position**	957

Question Name   DOMXA

Concept   Maternal exp.- Alcohol during preg. - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,061	3,414,374
NO	2	57,461	26,740,017
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MXA_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	958
Question Name	MXA_Q30				

Concept — Drank alcohol - last pregnancy

Question — Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?

Universe — Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	7,219
NO	2	312	207,646
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,180	29,925,106
REFUSAL	8	1	273
NOT STATED	9	19	14,148
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MXAG02	**Length**	1	**Position**	959
Question Name					

Concept — Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy - (G)

Question — How often did you drink?

Universe — Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered (MXA_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = (7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (7 or 8)) and MXA_01 ne 2) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = 1 or ALN_1 = (1 or 6)) and MXA_01 ne 2))

Note — Based on MXA_02

Content	Code	Sample	Population
Less than once a month	1	6	5,496
Once a month or more	2	4	1,723
Not applicable	6	63,492	30,132,752
Not stated	9	20	14,421
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MXA_03	Length	1	Position	960

Question Name	MXA_Q32

Concept Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby

Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and MEX_03 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	60	33,846
NO		2	238	169,654
NOT APPLICABLE		6	63,203	29,935,887
DON'T KNOW		7	1	583
NOT STATED		9	20	14,421
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MXAG04	Length	1	Position	961

Question Name

Concept Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby - (G)

Question How often did you drink?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered (MXA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((MEX_03 = (7 or 8) and not (MEX_01 = 2 or (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2) and ADM_PRX = 2))

Note Based on MXA_04

Content		Code	Sample	Population
Less than once a month		1	32	19,733
Once a month		2	10	4,378
2 to 3 times a month		3	7	3,492
Once a week		4	4	961
2 to 3 times a week or more		5	7	5,284
Not applicable		6	63,441	30,105,541
Not stated		9	21	15,005
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOMXS	**Length**	1	**Position**	962
Question Name	DOMXS				

Concept Maternal exp.- Smoking during preg. - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,061	3,414,374
NO	2	57,461	26,740,017
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MXS_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	963
Question Name	MXS_Q20				

Concept Type of smoker - last pregnancy

Question During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = 1) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8)) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	15	12,563
OCCASIONALLY	2	15	5,738
NOT AT ALL	3	132	78,483
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,342	30,046,985
NOT STATED	9	18	10,622
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MXSG02	**Length**	2	**Position**	964 **-** 965

Question Name

Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker) -(G)
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered (MXS_01 = (1, 7, 8 or 9) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01a = (2, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01b = (7, 8 or 9)) or (SMK_01a = (7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01b = (2, 7, 8 or 9)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8))))
Note	Formerly MEX_Q21 in cycle 3.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 CIGARETTE	1	1	739
2 CIGARETTES	2	1	1,767
3 CIGARETTES	3	1	957
4 CIGARETTES	4	3	1,187
5 CIGARETTES	5	1	199
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	6	7,214
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	2	499
NOT APPLICABLE	96	63,489	30,131,207
NOT STATED	99	18	10,622
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

March 2016

| **Variable Name** | MXSG03 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 966 - 967 |

Question Name

| **Concept** | No. of cig. daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker) - (G) |

| **Question** | On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke? |

| **Universe** | Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered (MXS_01 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8)))) |

| **Note** | Formerly MEX_Q22 in cycle 3.1. |

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 CIGARETTE	1	3	1,518
2 CIGARETTES	2	6	1,713
4 CIGARETTES	4	1	268
5 CIGARETTES	5	2	490
6 OR MORE CIGARETTES	6	2	1,625
NOT APPLICABLE	96	63,489	30,138,031
NOT STATED	99	19	10,746
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MXS_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	968
Question Name	MXS_Q23				

Concept   Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)

Question   When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe   Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = 1) and (SMK_202 = (1,2,7 or 8) orSMK_01A = (1,7 or 8) or SMK_01B = (1,7 or 8)) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)) and MEX_03 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	15	9,901
OCCASIONALLY	2	12	3,334
NOT AT ALL	3	117	74,221
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,358	30,055,060
DON'T KNOW	7	1	596
REFUSAL	8	1	657
NOT STATED	9	18	10,622
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MXSG05	**Length**	2	**Position**	969 - 970
Question Name					

Concept	No. of cig. daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker) - (G)
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered MXS_04 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Formerly MEX_Q24 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
3 CIGARETTES	3	2	1,387
4 CIGARETTES	4	3	1,187
5 CIGARETTES	5	1	199
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	3	4,339
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	5	2,513
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	1	276
NOT APPLICABLE	96	63,487	30,132,615
NOT STATED	99	20	11,876
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MXSG06	**Length**	2	**Position**	971 - 972
Question Name					

Concept	No. of cig. daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker) - (G)
Question	On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered MXS_04 = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	Formerly MEX_Q25 in cycle 3.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 CIGARETTE	1	4	1,025
2 CIGARETTES	2	4	1,113
3 CIGARETTES	3	2	706
5 CIGARETTES	5	1	367
NOT APPLICABLE	96	63,490	30,139,182
NOT STATED	99	21	11,999
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MXS_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	973
Question Name	MXS_Q26				

Concept	Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy
Question	Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = 1) and (SMK_202 = (1,2,7 or 8) orSMK_01A = (1,7 or 8) or SMK_01B = (1,7 or 8)) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8))
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38	21,371
NO	2	123	74,756
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,342	30,046,985
REFUSAL	8	1	657
NOT STATED	9	18	10,622
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOIDG	**Length**	1	**Position**	974
Question Name	DOIDG				

Concept	Illicit drugs use - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,721	4,425,232
NO	2	53,801	25,729,160
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	IDGFLCA	Length	1	Position	975
Question Name					

Concept Cannabis drug use - including one time only - ever - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,943	1,921,827
NO	2	5,345	2,344,572
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,801	25,729,160
NOT STATED	9	433	158,833
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	IDGFLCM	Length	1	Position	976
Question Name					

Concept Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - ever - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,207	1,630,517
NO	2	6,081	2,635,882
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,801	25,729,160
NOT STATED	9	433	158,833
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	IDGFYCM	**Length**	1	**Position**	977
Question Name					

Concept Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note Based on IDG_01, IDG_02. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,042	609,551
NO	2	8,242	3,655,831
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,801	25,729,160
NOT STATED	9	437	159,850
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	IDGFLA	**Length**	1	**Position**	978
Question Name					

Concept Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - ever - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note Based on IDGFLCA, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,988	1,943,892
NO	2	5,296	2,321,793
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,801	25,729,160
NOT STATED	9	437	159,547
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	IDGFLAC	**Length**	1	**Position**	979
Question Name					

Concept — Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - ever - (F)

Question

Universe — Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note — Based on IDGFLCM, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,320	1,682,072
NO	2	5,964	2,583,612
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,801	25,729,160
NOT STATED	9	437	159,547
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	IDGFYA	**Length**	1	**Position**	980
Question Name					

Concept — Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)

Question

Universe — Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note — Based on IDG_02, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,127	648,366
NO	2	8,146	3,613,001
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,801	25,729,160
NOT STATED	9	448	163,865
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	IDGFYAC	**Length**	1	**Position**	981
Question Name					

Concept	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1
Note	Based on IDGFYCM, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,078	629,310
NO	2	8,195	3,632,057
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,801	25,729,160
NOT STATED	9	448	163,865
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	IDGDINT	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	982 **-** 985
Question Name					

Concept	Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	651	340,176
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	62,399	29,635,044
NOT STATED	99.9	472	179,172
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	IDGFINT	**Length**	1	**Position**	986
Question Name					

Concept Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	73	33,040
NO	2	580	307,468
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,399	29,635,044
NOT STATED	9	470	178,841
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOCPG	**Length**	1	**Position**	987
Question Name	DOCPG				

Concept Problem gambling - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	26,720	12,892,704
NO	2	36,802	17,261,688
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CPGFGAM	Length	1	Position	988

Question Name

Concept Gambling activity - gambler vs. non-gambler - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOCPG = 1

Note Based on CPG_01A, CPG_01B, CPG_01C, CPG_01D, CPG_01E, CPG_01F, CPG_01G, CPG_01H, CPG_01I, CPG_01J, CPG_01K, CPG_01L, CPG_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,520	7,645,782
NO	2	8,657	4,560,441
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,802	17,261,688
NOT STATED	9	1,543	686,481
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CPGDSEV	Length	2	Position	989 - 990

Question Name

Concept Problem gambling severity index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with CPGFGAM <> 2 and DOCPG = 1

Note Based on CPG_02, CPG_03, CPG_04, CPG_05, CPG_06, CPG_07, CPG_08, CPG_09, CPG_10, CPG_13, CPGFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF SEVERE GAMBLING PROBLEMS	0 - 24	10,996	5,160,056
DOES NOT CONSIDER HIM/HERSELF A GAMBLER	95	5,374	2,437,444
NOT APPLICABLE	96	45,459	21,822,128
NOT STATED	99	1,693	734,763
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CPGDTYP	**Length**	2	**Position**	991	**-**	992

Question Name

Concept Type of gambler - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOCPG = 1

Note Based on CPGDSEV, CPGFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NON-GAMBLER	1	8,657	4,560,441
NON-PROBLEM GAMBLER	2	10,276	4,873,721
LOW RISK GAMBLER	3	441	162,734
MODERATE RISK GAMBLER	4	227	87,986
PROBLEM GAMBLER	5	52	35,615
DOES NOT CONSIDER BEING A GAMBLER	95	5,374	2,437,444
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,802	17,261,688
NOT STATED	99	1,693	734,763
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CPGDACT	**Length**	2	**Position**	993	**-**	994

Question Name

Concept Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOCPG = 1

Note Based on CPG_01A, CPG_01B, CPG_01C, CPG_01D, CPG_01E, CPG_01F, CPG_01G, CPG_01H, CPG_01I, CPG_01J, CPG_01K, CPG_01L, CPG_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF GAMBLING	0 - 13	25,011	12,163,437
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,802	17,261,688
NOT STATED	99	1,709	729,268
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CPGDINT	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	995 - 998

Question Name

Concept   Gambling interference - Mean - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is " <= 2 " and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note   Based on CPG_19A, CPG_9B1, CPG_9B2, CPG_19C, CPG_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	284	124,075
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	62,413	29,742,085
NOT STATED	99.9	825	288,231
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CPGFINT	**Length**	1	**Position**	999

Question Name

Concept   Gambling Interference - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is " <= 2 " and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note   Based on CPG_19A, CPG_9B1, CPG_9B2, CPG_19C, CPG_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	47	21,285
NO	2	237	102,790
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,413	29,742,085
NOT STATED	9	825	288,231
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOSXB	**Length**	1	**Position**	1000
Question Name	DOSXB				
Concept	Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63,522	30,154,392
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1001
Question Name	SXB_Q01				
Concept	Ever had sexual intercourse				
Question	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 49 with DOSXB = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19,819	13,232,327
NO	2	3,216	2,070,565
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,106	13,990,913
DON'T KNOW	7	67	41,083
REFUSAL	8	524	367,328
NOT STATED	9	790	452,176
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1002
Question Name	SXB_Q03				

Concept Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents with DOSXB = 1 who answered (SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 49))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17,192	11,634,527
NO	2	1,851	1,019,509
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,322	16,061,478
DON'T KNOW	7	9	7,140
REFUSAL	8	12	8,830
NOT STATED	9	2,136	1,422,908
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1003
Question Name	SXB_Q07				

Concept Ever diagnosed with STI

Question Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted infection?

Universe Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,684	1,076,982
NO	2	17,313	11,556,798
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,322	16,061,478
DON'T KNOW	7	16	6,332
REFUSAL	8	7	4,017
NOT STATED	9	2,180	1,448,783
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1004
Question Name	SXB_Q08				

Concept   Condom use - last time

Question   Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Universe   Respondents with DOSXB = 1 who answered ((SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 49)) and (sxb_3 = (1, 7 or 8) and (sxb_4 = (2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or dhh_ms = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98 or 99))))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,938	2,354,184
NO	2	3,403	2,101,072
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,988	24,243,635
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,883
REFUSAL	8	7	4,406
NOT STATED	9	2,181	1,449,212
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1005
Question Name	SXB_Q09				

Concept   Important to avoid getting pregnant

Question   It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.

Universe   "Respondents with DOSXB = 1 who answered ((SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 49)) and (sxb_3 = (1, 7 or 8) and (dhh_sex NE spousesex and dhh_age <= 24) and (dhh_sex = 2 and mam_037 = (2, 7 or 8))))"

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,380	826,064
AGREE	2	292	162,033
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	79	53,166
DISAGREE	4	38	16,985
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	35	28,192
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,463	28,930,127
DON'T KNOW	7	1	209
REFUSAL	8	2	944
NOT STATED	9	232	136,671
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_10	**Length**	2	**Position**	1006 - 1007
Question Name	SXB_Q10				

Concept Important to avoid getting partner pregnant

Question It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.

Universe Males aged 24 or less who answered SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,273	840,627
AGREE	2	354	209,721
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	47	57,565
DISAGREE	4	36	21,221
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	23	20,805
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	45	33,776
PARTNER ALREADY PREGNANT	7	16	9,392
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,447	28,816,641
DON'T KNOW	97	8	4,366
REFUSAL	98	8	3,981
NOT STATED	99	265	136,297
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1008	
Question Name	SXB_Q11					

Concept   Usually use birth control - past 12 months

Question   In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?

Universe   Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,037	1,897,580
NO	2	641	422,835
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,305	27,541,287
DON'T KNOW	7	28	12,189
NOT STATED	9	511	280,501
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1009	
Question Name	SXB_Q12A					

Concept   Usual birth control method - condom

Question   What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)

Universe   Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,810	1,092,540
NO	2	1,128	752,723
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,946	27,964,122
DON'T KNOW	7	93	48,612
REFUSAL	8	6	3,705
NOT STATED	9	539	292,690
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_12B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1010
Question Name	SXB_Q12B				

Concept Usual birth control method - Birth control pill

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,909	1,169,783
NO	2	1,029	675,480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,946	27,964,122
DON'T KNOW	7	93	48,612
REFUSAL	8	6	3,705
NOT STATED	9	539	292,690
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_12C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1011
Question Name	SXB_Q12C				

Concept Usual birth control method - diaphragm

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	55	33,808
NO	2	2,883	1,811,455
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,946	27,964,122
DON'T KNOW	7	93	48,612
REFUSAL	8	6	3,705
NOT STATED	9	539	292,690
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_12D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1012
Question Name	SXB_Q12D				

Concept Usual birth control method - spermicide

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	9,227
NO	2	2,921	1,836,036
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,946	27,964,122
DON'T KNOW	7	93	48,612
REFUSAL	8	6	3,705
NOT STATED	9	539	292,690
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_12F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1013
Question Name	SXB_Q12E				

Concept Usual birth control method - birth control injection

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	109	59,708
NO	2	2,829	1,785,555
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,946	27,964,122
DON'T KNOW	7	93	48,612
REFUSAL	8	6	3,705
NOT STATED	9	539	292,690
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_12E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1014
Question Name	SXB_Q12F				

Concept Usual birth control method - other

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	229	142,210
NO	2	2,709	1,703,053
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,946	27,964,122
DON'T KNOW	7	93	48,612
REFUSAL	8	6	3,705
NOT STATED	9	539	292,690
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_13A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1015
Question Name	SXB_Q13A				

Concept Birth control method used last time - condom

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male or female condom)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,711	1,033,382
NO	2	1,158	770,973
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,998	27,993,946
DON'T KNOW	7	22	13,878
NOT STATED	9	633	342,214
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_13B	Length	1	Position	1016

Question Name SXB_Q13B

Concept Birth control method used last time - birth control pill

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,706	1,039,358
NO	2	1,163	764,997
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,998	27,993,946
DON'T KNOW	7	22	13,878
NOT STATED	9	633	342,214
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_13C	Length	1	Position	1017

Question Name SXB_Q13C

Concept Birth control method used last time - diaphragm

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41	26,950
NO	2	2,828	1,777,405
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,998	27,993,946
DON'T KNOW	7	22	13,878
NOT STATED	9	633	342,214
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_13D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1018

Question Name   SXB_Q13D

Concept   Birth control method used last time - spermicide

Question   What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

Universe   Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	6,975
NO	2	2,859	1,797,379
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,998	27,993,946
DON'T KNOW	7	22	13,878
NOT STATED	9	633	342,214
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_13F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1019

Question Name   SXB_Q13E

Concept   Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection

Question   What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)

Universe   Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	85	42,388
NO	2	2,784	1,761,967
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,998	27,993,946
DON'T KNOW	7	22	13,878
NOT STATED	9	633	342,214
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_13G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1020
Question Name	SXB_Q13F				

Concept	Method used last time - nothing
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	73	43,785
NO	2	2,796	1,760,569
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,998	27,993,946
DON'T KNOW	7	22	13,878
NOT STATED	9	633	342,214
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SXB_13E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1021
Question Name	SXB_Q13G				

Concept	Birth control method used last time - other
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	193	116,261
NO	2	2,676	1,688,094
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,998	27,993,946
DON'T KNOW	7	22	13,878
NOT STATED	9	633	342,214
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOSPS	Length	1	Position	1022
Question Name	DOSPS				
Concept	Social Provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14,236	7,829,592
NO	2	49,286	22,324,799
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPS_01	Length	1	Position	1023
Question Name	SPS_Q01				
Concept	Relationships - people who can be count on to have help				
Question	There are people I can depend on to help me if I really need it.				
Universe	Respondents with DOSPS = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	8,573	4,966,144
AGREE	2	4,424	2,166,728
DISAGREE	3	241	154,425
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	64	30,895
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,286	22,324,799
DON'T KNOW	7	62	25,193
REFUSAL	8	17	8,296
NOT STATED	9	855	477,911
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPS_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1024
Question Name	SPS_Q02				

Concept	Relationships - enjoy the same social activities
Question	There are people who enjoy the same social activities I do.
Universe	Respondents with DOSPS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	7,090	4,242,535
AGREE	2	5,201	2,631,091
DISAGREE	3	691	314,967
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	148	66,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,286	22,324,799
DON'T KNOW	7	159	58,149
REFUSAL	8	10	3,112
NOT STATED	9	937	513,380
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPS_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1025
Question Name	SPS_Q03				

Concept	Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing
Question	I have close relationships that provide me with a sense of emotional security and wellbeing.
Universe	Respondents with DOSPS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	7,860	4,634,103
AGREE	2	4,949	2,460,549
DISAGREE	3	375	174,180
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	60	24,119
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,286	22,324,799
DON'T KNOW	7	44	19,489
REFUSAL	8	5	1,135
NOT STATED	9	943	516,018
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPS_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1026
Question Name	SPS_Q04				

Concept	Relationships - Talk about important decisions in life
Question	There is someone I could talk to about important decisions in my life.
Universe	Respondents with DOSPS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	8,198	4,832,446
AGREE	2	4,566	2,254,279
DISAGREE	3	415	182,535
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	73	31,193
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,286	22,324,799
DON'T KNOW	7	29	10,098
REFUSAL	8	8	1,841
NOT STATED	9	947	517,199
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPS_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1027
Question Name	SPS_Q05				

Concept	Relationships - Competence and skill are recognized
Question	I have relationships where my competence and skill are recognized.
Universe	Respondents with DOSPS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	6,840	4,011,455
AGREE	2	5,728	2,961,838
DISAGREE	3	470	224,897
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	67	45,273
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,286	22,324,799
DON'T KNOW	7	173	65,994
REFUSAL	8	7	1,715
NOT STATED	9	951	518,420
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPS_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1028
Question Name	SPS_Q06				

Concept	Relationships - trustworthy person for advice
Question	There is a trustworthy person I could turn to for advice if I were having problems.
Universe	Respondents with DOSPS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	8,297	4,827,220
AGREE	2	4,627	2,287,539
DISAGREE	3	284	153,677
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	39	27,772
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,286	22,324,799
DON'T KNOW	7	30	13,036
REFUSAL	8	7	1,841
NOT STATED	9	952	518,507
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPS_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1029
Question Name	SPS_Q07				

Concept	Relationships - share attitudes and beliefs
Question	I feel part of a group of people who share my attitudes and beliefs.
Universe	Respondents with DOSPS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	6,410	3,803,892
AGREE	2	5,577	2,878,474
DISAGREE	3	1,014	497,968
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	147	79,608
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,286	22,324,799
DON'T KNOW	7	122	47,114
REFUSAL	8	11	3,313
NOT STATED	9	955	519,223
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPS_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	1030
Question Name	SPS_Q08				

Concept	Relationships - strong emotional bond
Question	I feel a strong emotional bond with at least one other person.
Universe	Respondents with DOSPS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	8,095	4,771,422
AGREE	2	4,540	2,218,349
DISAGREE	3	519	252,145
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	82	48,402
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,286	22,324,799
DON'T KNOW	7	40	19,341
REFUSAL	8	5	711
NOT STATED	9	955	519,223
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPS_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1031
Question Name	SPS_Q09				

Concept	Relationships - admire talents and abilities
Question	There are people who admire my talents and abilities.
Universe	Respondents with DOSPS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	6,304	3,677,740
AGREE	2	6,202	3,264,708
DISAGREE	3	410	221,536
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	43	19,858
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,286	22,324,799
DON'T KNOW	7	313	124,561
REFUSAL	8	7	1,542
NOT STATED	9	957	519,648
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPS_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1032
Question Name	SPS_Q10				

Concept	Relationships - people to count on in an emergency
Question	There are people I can count on in an emergency.
Universe	Respondents with DOSPS = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	8,514	4,994,456
AGREE	2	4,588	2,223,958
DISAGREE	3	132	71,722
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	20	8,794
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,286	22,324,799
DON'T KNOW	7	20	9,813
REFUSAL	8	4	659
NOT STATED	9	958	520,191
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPSDCON	**Length**	2	**Position**	1033 - 1034
Question Name					

Concept	Social Provisions Overall Scale
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on SPS_01, SPS_02, SPS_03, SPS_04, SPS_05, SPS_06, SPS_07, SPS_08, SPS_09, SPS_10

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SCORE OBTAINED ON SOCIAL PROV. SCALE	10 - 40	12,612	7,053,819
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,286	22,324,799
NOT STATED	99	1,624	775,774
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPSDATT	**Length**	2	**Position**	1035	**-**	1036
Question Name							
Concept	Social Provisions Scale - Attachment						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on SPS_03, SPS_08						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SCORE OBTAINED ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-ATT.	2 - 9	13,948	7,700,920
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,286	22,324,799
NOT STATED	99	288	128,672
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPSDGUI	**Length**	2	**Position**	1037	**-**	1038
Question Name							
Concept	Social Provisions Scale - Guidance						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note	Based on SPS_04, SPS_06						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SCORE ODTAINED ON SOC. PROV SCALE-GUID..	2 - 8	13,224	7,288,505
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,286	22,324,799
NOT STATED	99	1,012	541,088
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPSDALL	**Length**	2	**Position**	1039 - 1040
Question Name					
Concept	Social Provisions Scale -Reliable alliance				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SPS_01, SPS_10				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SCORE ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-REL. ALL.	2 - 8	13,254	7,298,930
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,286	22,324,799
NOT STATED	99	982	530,663
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPSDINT	**Length**	2	**Position**	1041 - 1042
Question Name					
Concept	Social Provisions Scale - Social Integration				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SPS_02, SPS_07				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SCORE ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-SOC. INTEG.	2 - 8	13,010	7,210,818
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,286	22,324,799
NOT STATED	99	1,226	618,774
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SPSDWOR	**Length**	2	**Position**	1043 **-** 1044
Question Name					
Concept	Social Provisions Scale - Reassurance of Worth				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SPS_05, SPS_09				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SCORE ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-REAS. OF WORTH	2 - 8	12,854	7,145,949
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,286	22,324,799
NOT STATED	99	1,382	683,644
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOCMH	**Length**	1	**Position**	1045
Question Name	DOCMH				
Concept	Consultations - mental health module - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46,085	24,178,006
NO	2	17,437	5,976,386
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CMH_01K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1046
Question Name	CMH_Q01K				

Concept	Consulted mental health professional
Question	In the past 12 months, that is, from ^DATEONEYEARAGO to yesterday, have you seen or talked to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?
Universe	Respondents with DOCMH = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,263	2,800,060
NO	2	38,304	20,189,919
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,437	5,976,386
DON'T KNOW	7	24	8,116
REFUSAL	8	44	24,478
NOT STATED	9	2,450	1,155,432
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CMHG01L	**Length**	2	**Position**	1047 - 1048

Question Name

Concept   Consulted mental health professional - number of times - (G)

Question   How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 CONSULTATION	1	1,347	714,820
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	927	471,904
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	533	310,209
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	478	260,414
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	227	117,514
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	314	150,840
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	78	37,192
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	149	92,000
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	31	11,333
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	182	102,365
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	17	11,522
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	911	484,184
NOT APPLICABLE	96	55,741	26,166,305
NOT STATED	99	2,587	1,223,790
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CMH_1MA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1049
Question Name	CMH_Q01MA				

Concept Consulted mental health professional - family doctor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,982	1,522,964
NO	2	2,260	1,267,595
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,741	26,166,305
DON'T KNOW	7	13	6,108
REFUSAL	8	8	3,393
NOT STATED	9	2,518	1,188,027
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CMH_1MB	**Length**	1	**Position**	1050
Question Name	CMH_Q01MB				

Concept Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,045	519,318
NO	2	4,197	2,271,241
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,741	26,166,305
DON'T KNOW	7	13	6,108
REFUSAL	8	8	3,393
NOT STATED	9	2,518	1,188,027
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CMH_1MC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1051
Question Name	CMH_Q01MC				

Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist
Universe	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,112	649,675
NO	2	4,130	2,140,883
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,741	26,166,305
DON'T KNOW	7	13	6,108
REFUSAL	8	8	3,393
NOT STATED	9	2,518	1,188,027
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CMH_1MD	**Length**	1	**Position**	1052
Question Name	CMH_Q01MD				

Concept	Consulted mental health professional - nurse
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse
Universe	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	288	130,725
NO	2	4,954	2,659,834
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,741	26,166,305
DON'T KNOW	7	13	6,108
REFUSAL	8	8	3,393
NOT STATED	9	2,518	1,188,027
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CMH_1ME	**Length**	1	**Position**	1053
Question Name	CMH_Q01ME				

Concept Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,312	670,215
NO	2	3,930	2,120,344
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,741	26,166,305
DON'T KNOW	7	13	6,108
REFUSAL	8	8	3,393
NOT STATED	9	2,518	1,188,027
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	CMH_1MF	**Length**	1	**Position**	1054
Question Name	CMH_Q01MF				

Concept Consulted mental health professional - other

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	267	166,307
NO	2	4,975	2,624,252
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,741	26,166,305
DON'T KNOW	7	13	6,108
REFUSAL	8	8	3,393
NOT STATED	9	2,518	1,188,027
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOMDB	**Length**	1	**Position**		1055
Question Name	DOMDB					
Concept	Mood (Bradburn affect balance scale) - Inclusion Flag - (F)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,654	888,098
NO	2	59,868	29,266,293
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MDB_1	**Length**	1	**Position**		1056
Question Name	MDB_Q1					
Concept	Frequency - felt on top of the world					
Question	During the past few weeks, how often have you felt: on top of the world?					
Universe	Respondents with DOMDB = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	1,008	238,534
SOMETIMES	2	1,751	457,402
NEVER	3	682	158,752
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,868	29,266,293
DON'T KNOW	7	95	15,124
REFUSAL	8	15	3,072
NOT STATED	9	103	15,215
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MDB_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1057
Question Name	MDB_Q2				

Concept	Frequency - felt lonely or remote from other people
Question	(During the past few weeks, how often have you felt:) very lonely or remote from other people?
Universe	Respondents with DOMDB = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OFTEN	1	177	39,104
SOMETIMES	2	1,125	285,360
NEVER	3	2,132	529,138
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,868	29,266,293
DON'T KNOW	7	5	621
REFUSAL	8	2	465
NOT STATED	9	213	33,411
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MDB_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1058
Question Name	MDB_Q3				

Concept	Frequency - felt particularly excited or interested
Question	(During the past few weeks, how often have you felt:) particularly excited or interested in something?
Universe	Respondents with DOMDB = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OFTEN	1	1,292	353,408
SOMETIMES	2	1,773	428,214
NEVER	3	339	68,540
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,868	29,266,293
DON'T KNOW	7	32	3,798
REFUSAL	8	3	555
NOT STATED	9	215	33,584
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MDB_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1059
Question Name	MDB_Q4				

Concept   Frequency - felt depressed or very unhappy

Question   (During the past few weeks, how often have you felt:) depressed or very unhappy?

Universe   Respondents with DOMDB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	139	33,465
SOMETIMES	2	992	263,593
NEVER	3	2,288	553,207
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,868	29,266,293
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,695
REFUSAL	8	3	555
NOT STATED	9	215	33,584
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MDB_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1060
Question Name	MDB_Q5				

Concept   Frequency - felt pleased about having accomplished something

Question   During the past few weeks, how often have you felt: pleased about having accomplished something?

Universe   Respondents with DOMDB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	1,655	414,208
SOMETIMES	2	1,577	403,022
NEVER	3	182	33,793
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,868	29,266,293
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,351
REFUSAL	8	5	1,139
NOT STATED	9	215	33,584
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MDB_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1061
Question Name	MDB_Q6				

Concept Frequency - felt bored

Question (During the past few weeks, how often have you felt:) bored?

Universe Respondents with DOMDB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	372	100,974
SOMETIMES	2	1,415	390,639
NEVER	3	1,634	359,694
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,868	29,266,293
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,936
REFUSAL	8	6	1,272
NOT STATED	9	215	33,584
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MDB_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	1062
Question Name	MDB_Q7				

Concept Frequency - felt proud

Question (During the past few weeks, how often have you felt:) proud because someone complimented you on something you had done?

Universe Respondents with DOMDB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	965	245,708
SOMETIMES	2	2,090	530,963
NEVER	3	348	72,200
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,868	29,266,293
DON'T KNOW	7	31	4,503
REFUSAL	8	5	1,139
NOT STATED	9	215	33,584
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MDB_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	1063
Question Name	MDB_Q8				

Concept Frequency - felt so restless could not sit

Question ((During the past few weeks, how often have you felt:) so restless you couldn't sit long in a chair?

Universe Respondents with DOMDB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	427	121,533
SOMETIMES	2	987	273,686
NEVER	3	1,998	455,892
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,868	29,266,293
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,702
REFUSAL	8	4	701
NOT STATED	9	215	33,584
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MDB_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	1064
Question Name	MDB_Q9				

Concept Frequency - felt that things were going your way

Question (During the past few weeks, how often have you felt:) that things were going your way?

Universe Respondents with DOMDB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	1,377	333,164
SOMETIMES	2	1,799	457,042
NEVER	3	213	57,111
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,868	29,266,293
DON'T KNOW	7	40	5,549
REFUSAL	8	9	1,476
NOT STATED	9	216	33,758
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MDB_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1065
Question Name	MDB_Q10				

Concept — Frequency - felt upset because someone criticized you

Question — During the past few weeks, how often have you felt: upset because someone criticized you?

Universe — Respondents with DOMDB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	84	19,877
SOMETIMES	2	1,001	273,552
NEVER	3	2,319	552,031
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,868	29,266,293
DON'T KNOW	7	28	7,711
REFUSAL	8	6	1,170
NOT STATED	9	216	33,758
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MDB_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1066
Question Name	MDB_Q11				

Concept — Happiness - self-perceived

Question — Taking things all together, how would you say things are these days? Would you say you're...?

Universe — Respondents with DOMDB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY HAPPY	1	1,142	300,745
PRETTY HAPPY	2	2,115	510,188
NOT TOO HAPPY	3	145	37,613
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,868	29,266,293
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,484
REFUSAL	8	8	1,311
NOT STATED	9	216	33,758
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MDBDPOS	**Length**	2	**Position**	1067	**-**	1068
Question Name							
Concept	Balance affect- positive mood - (D)						
Question							
Universe	Respondents with DOMDB = 1						
Note	Based on MDB_01, MDB_03, MDB_05, MDB_07, MDB_09						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POSITIVE AFFECT	5 - 15	3,325	839,752
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,868	29,266,293
NOT STATED	99	329	48,346
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MDBDNEG	**Length**	2	**Position**	1069	**-**	1070
Question Name							
Concept	Balance affect- negative mood - (D)						
Question							
Universe	Respondents with DOMDB = 1						
Note	Based on MDB_2, MDB_4, MDB_6, MDB_8, MDB_10						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEGATIVE AFFECT	5 - 15	3,364	840,595
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,868	29,266,293
NOT STATED	99	290	47,503
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MDBDBA1	**Length**	3	**Position**	1071 **-** 1073
Question Name					
Concept	Balance affect- method A - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOMDB = 1				
Note	Based on MDBDPOS, MDBDNEG				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AFFECT BALANCE SCORE (METHOD A)	-10 - 10	3,283	830,129
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,868	29,266,293
NOT STATED	999	371	57,969
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	MDBDBA2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1074
Question Name					
Concept	Balance affect- method B - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOMDB = 1				
Note	Based on MDBDPOS, MDBDNEG				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEGATIVE BALANCE	1	100	23,980
EVEN	2	979	259,921
POSITIVE BALANCE	3	2,204	546,228
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,868	29,266,293
NOT STATED	9	371	57,969
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DODIS	**Length**	1	**Position**	1075
Question Name	DODIS				

Concept	Distress - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,599	7,019,065
NO	2	51,923	23,135,327
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIS_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1076
Question Name	DIS_Q01A				

Concept	Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month
Question	During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:
	... tired out for no good reason?
Universe	Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALL OF THE TIME	1	150	84,045
MOST OF THE TIME	2	490	329,372
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,166	1,253,128
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,242	2,028,888
NONE OF THE TIME	5	4,682	2,821,514
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,923	23,135,327
DON'T KNOW	7	41	18,322
REFUSAL	8	15	10,603
NOT STATED	9	813	473,191
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIS_10B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1077
Question Name	DIS_Q01B				

Concept   Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month

Question   During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:

... nervous?

Universe   Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	245	155,260
MOST OF THE TIME	2	744	518,416
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,243	1,964,825
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,191	1,996,617
NONE OF THE TIME	5	3,287	1,870,884
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,923	23,135,327
DON'T KNOW	7	18	9,976
NOT STATED	9	871	503,087
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIS_10C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1078

Question Name DIS_Q01C

Concept Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month

Question (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

... so nervous that nothing could calm you down?

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	47	29,599
MOST OF THE TIME	2	150	101,305
SOME OF THE TIME	3	505	297,286
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,053	645,288
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,932	5,423,578
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,923	23,135,327
DON'T KNOW	7	21	8,415
REFUSAL	8	1	51
NOT STATED	9	890	513,543
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

March 2016

Variable Name	DIS_10D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1079	
Question Name	DIS_Q01D					

Concept   Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month

Question   (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

... hopeless?

Universe   Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	33	14,922
MOST OF THE TIME	2	118	78,436
SOME OF THE TIME	3	623	429,710
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	981	640,323
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,958	5,347,312
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,923	23,135,327
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,474
REFUSAL	8	3	780
NOT STATED	9	873	504,108
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIS_10E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1080
Question Name	DIS_Q01E				

Concept	Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month
Question	During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:
	... restless or fidgety?
Universe	Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	120	79,490
MOST OF THE TIME	2	276	185,952
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,188	745,670
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,632	1,078,109
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,489	4,413,861
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,923	23,135,327
DON'T KNOW	7	20	11,664
REFUSAL	8	1	210
NOT STATED	9	873	504,108
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIS_10F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1081
Question Name	DIS_Q01F				

Concept Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month

Question (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

... so restless you could not sit still?

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	59	37,169
MOST OF THE TIME	2	138	83,215
SOME OF THE TIME	3	441	271,949
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	794	474,042
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,264	5,630,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,923	23,135,327
DON'T KNOW	7	8	5,471
REFUSAL	8	1	808
NOT STATED	9	894	515,982
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIS_10G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1082

Question Name	DIS_Q01G
Concept	Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month
Question	(During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)
	... sad or depressed?
Universe	Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	76	41,505
MOST OF THE TIME	2	278	136,866
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,841	1,092,905
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,217	1,494,996
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,301	3,746,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,923	23,135,327
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,093
REFUSAL	8	3	429
NOT STATED	9	874	504,208
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIS_10H	Length	1	Position	1083
Question Name	DIS_Q01H				

Concept   Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month

Question   (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

... so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe   Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	36	24,019
MOST OF THE TIME	2	111	50,892
SOME OF THE TIME	3	388	222,006
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	727	473,597
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,436	5,734,539
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,923	23,135,327
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,751
REFUSAL	8	1	1,530
NOT STATED	9	886	506,731
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIS_10I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1084	
Question Name	DIS_Q01I					

Concept Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month

Question (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

... that everything was an effort?

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	138	66,086
MOST OF THE TIME	2	299	199,868
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,036	610,936
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,281	821,273
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,937	4,798,028
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,923	23,135,327
DON'T KNOW	7	29	16,597
REFUSAL	8	4	1,959
NOT STATED	9	875	504,319
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIS_10J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1085	
Question Name	DIS_Q01J					

Concept Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month

Question (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

... worthless?

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	81	37,348
MOST OF THE TIME	2	101	58,088
SOME OF THE TIME	3	486	284,899
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	724	438,337
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,302	5,676,057
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,923	23,135,327
DON'T KNOW	7	25	16,890
REFUSAL	8	5	3,127
NOT STATED	9	875	504,319
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIS_10K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1086
Question Name	DIS_Q01K				

Concept	Frequency of distress feelings - past month
Question	We just talked about feelings that occurred to different degrees during the past month. Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?
Universe	Respondents who answered DIS_Q01B = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or DIS_Q01D = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or DIS_Q01E = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or DIS_Q01G = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or DIS_Q01I = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8) or DIS_Q01J = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8)
Note	Due to an error in the interview application used to collect the data, some data may be missing for DIS_10K.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MORE OFTEN	1	1,375	871,032
LESS OFTEN	2	766	467,040
ABOUT THE SAME	3	5,752	3,653,569
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	370	214,083
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,287	24,395,817
DON'T KNOW	7	62	26,445
REFUSAL	8	8	5,594
NOT STATED	9	902	520,812
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIS_10L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1087

Question Name DIS_Q01L

Concept Frequency of distress feelings (more often)

Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 7, 8) or DIS_10A = (7, 8) or (DIS_10B = (7, 8) and DIS_10C = (7, 8) and DIS_10D = (7, 8) and DIS_10E = (7, 8) and DIS_10F = (7, 8) and DIS_10G = (7, 8) and DIS_10H = (7, 8) and DIS_10I = (7, 8) and DIS_10J = (7, 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	410	250,193
SOMEWHAT	2	273	189,072
A LITTLE	3	681	424,341
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,175	28,730,509
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,068
REFUSAL	8	1	3,358
NOT STATED	9	972	552,851
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIS_10M	**Length** 1	**Position** 1088
Question Name	DIS_Q01M		

Concept Frequency of distress feelings (less often)

Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (2, 7, 8) or DIS_10A = (7, 8) or (DIS_10B = (7, 8) and DIS_10C = (7, 8) and DIS_10D = (7, 8) and DIS_10E = (7, 8) and DIS_10F = (7, 8) and DIS_10G = (7, 8) and DIS_10H = (7, 8) and DIS_10I = (7, 8) and DIS_10J = (7, 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	262	144,394
SOMEWHAT	2	174	113,646
A LITTLE	3	308	201,460
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,784	29,134,501
DON'T KNOW	7	20	7,009
REFUSAL	8	2	532
NOT STATED	9	972	552,851
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DIS_10N	Length	1	Position	1089
Question Name	DIS_Q01N				

Concept Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month

Question During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or DIS_10A = (7, 8) or (DIS_10B = (7, 8) and DIS_10C = (7, 8) and DIS_10D = (7, 8) and DIS_10E = (7, 8) and DIS_10F = (7, 8) and DIS_10G = (7, 8) and DIS_10H = (7, 8) and DIS_10I = (7, 8) and DIS_10J = (7, 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	405	229,867
SOME	2	636	409,028
A LITTLE	3	2,289	1,438,158
NOT AT ALL	4	4,546	2,911,057
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,657	24,609,900
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,701
REFUSAL	8	2	608
NOT STATED	9	973	553,073
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DISDK6	Length	2	Position	1090 - 1091
Question Name					

Concept Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note Based on DIS_10B, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISTRESS SCALE K6	0 - 24	10,632	6,458,493
NOT APPLICABLE	96	51,923	23,135,327
NOT STATED	99	967	560,572
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DISDCHR	**Length**	2	**Position**	1092 - 1093

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note Based on DIS_10K, DIS_10L, DIS_10M. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	410	250,193
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	273	189,072
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	681	424,341
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	5,752	3,653,569
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	308	201,460
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	174	113,646
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	262	144,394
NEVER HAD ANY	8	370	214,083
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,287	24,395,817
NOT STATED	99	1,005	567,818
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DISDDSX	**Length**	2	**Position**	1094 - 1095

Question Name

Concept Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note Based on DIS_10A, DIS_10B, DIS_10C, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10F, DIS_10G, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISTRESS SCALE K10	0 - 40	10,607	6,444,826
NOT APPLICABLE	96	51,923	23,135,327
NOT STATED	99	992	574,239
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DODEP	Length	1	Position	1096

Question Name DODEP

Concept Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21,014	9,434,410
NO	2	42,508	20,719,982
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DPSDSF	Length	2	Position	1097 - 1098

Question Name

Concept Depression scale - short form score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DODPS = 1

Note Based on DPS_02, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_08A, DPS_08B, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_21A, DPS_21B, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26. Higher scores indicate higher level of depression. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 8	19,575	8,802,577
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,508	20,719,982
NOT STATED	99	1,439	631,833
Total		63,522	30,154,392

| Variable Name | DPSDPP | **Length** | 4.2 | **Position** | 1099 **-** 1102 |

Question Name

Concept   Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DODPS = 1

Note   Based on DPSDSF. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0.00	0.00	18,020	8,185,660
0.05	0.05	23	7,346
0.25	0.25	70	26,643
0.50	0.5	132	56,424
0.80	0.8	226	92,779
0.90	0.9	1,104	433,725
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	42,508	20,719,982
NOT STATED	9.99	1,439	631,833
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DPSDWK	**Length**	2	**Position**	1103 - 1104

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_10, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_23 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on DPS_14, DPS_27. Respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things are excluded from the calculation of this variable; or did not show any required signs of depression have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	1,457	590,170
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,550	28,912,696
NOT STATED	99	1,515	651,526
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DPSDMT	**Length**	2	**Position**	1105 **-** 1106	

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_14 < 52 or DPS_27 < 52 or DPS_14 = (97 or 98) or DPS_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_07, DPS_09, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20, DPS_22, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on DPS_14, DPS_15, DPS_27, DPS_28. The following respondents have been excluded from the population: respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things; or respondents who did not show any required signs of depression; or respondents who have been depressed more than 51 weeks in the last past year; in the calculation of this variable. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	123	50,856
FEBRUARY	2	128	56,457
MARCH	3	132	55,702
APRIL	4	113	52,265
MAY	5	101	38,504
JUNE	6	89	35,025
JULY	7	89	35,359
AUGUST	8	98	39,665
SEPTEMBER	9	111	47,799
OCTOBER	10	112	44,801
NOVEMBER	11	110	42,411
DECEMBER	12	120	50,816
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,646	28,945,532
NOT STATED	99	1,550	659,201
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOSUI	**Length**	1	**Position**	1107
Question Name	DOSUI				

Concept	Suicidal thoughts & attempts - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	13,176	5,195,031
NO		2	50,346	24,959,361
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SUI_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1108
Question Name	SUI_Q1				

Concept	Seriously considered suicide - lifetime
Question	Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOSUI = 1
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	1,235	484,331
NO		2	10,886	4,332,078
NOT APPLICABLE		6	50,836	25,146,705
DON'T KNOW		7	11	5,497
REFUSAL		8	37	18,847
NOT STATED		9	517	166,934
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SUI_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1109

Question Name SUI_Q2

Concept Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months

Question Has this happened in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SUI_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	247	99,075
NO	2	983	384,034
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,722	29,478,784
DON'T KNOW	7	4	757
REFUSAL	8	1	466
NOT STATED	9	565	191,277
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOACC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1110

Question Name DOACC

Concept Access to health care services - Inclusion flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,114	1,914,572
NO	2	56,408	28,239,820
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_10	Length	1	Position	1111
Question Name	ACC_Q10				

Concept   Required visit to medical specialist

Question   In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,161	528,188
NO	2	4,450	1,250,721
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,661	28,315,161
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,065
REFUSAL	8	3	468
NOT STATED	9	242	57,788
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_11	Length	1	Position	1112
Question Name	ACC_Q11				

Concept   Experienced difficulties getting specialist care

Question   In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_10 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	462	111,563
NO	2	1,698	416,542
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,111	29,565,882
DON'T KNOW	7	1	84
NOT STATED	9	250	60,321
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1113
Question Name	ACC_Q12A				

Concept Difficulty - getting a referral

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	47	12,950
NO	2	415	98,613
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,809	29,982,424
NOT STATED	9	251	60,405
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_12B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1114
Question Name	ACC_Q12B				

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	156	39,909
NO	2	306	71,654
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,809	29,982,424
NOT STATED	9	251	60,405
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_12C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1115
Question Name	ACC_Q12C				

Concept Difficulty - no specialists in area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49	9,161
NO	2	413	102,403
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,809	29,982,424
NOT STATED	9	251	60,405
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_12D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1116
Question Name	ACC_Q12D				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	228	55,306
NO	2	234	56,257
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,809	29,982,424
NOT STATED	9	251	60,405
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_12E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1117
Question Name	ACC_Q12E				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	19,541
NO	2	390	92,022
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,809	29,982,424
NOT STATED	9	251	60,405
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_12F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1118
Question Name	ACC_Q12F				

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	3,761
NO	2	443	107,802
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,809	29,982,424
NOT STATED	9	251	60,405
Total		63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | ACC_12J | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1119 |

| **Question Name** | ACC_Q12J |

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	1,405
NO	2	452	110,158
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,809	29,982,424
NOT STATED	9	251	60,405
Total		63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | ACC_12K | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1120 |

| **Question Name** | ACC_Q12K |

Concept Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	4,701
NO	2	441	106,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,809	29,982,424
NOT STATED	9	251	60,405
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_12L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1121
Question Name	ACC_Q12L				

Concept Difficulty - still waiting for visit

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	66	17,557
NO	2	396	94,007
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,809	29,982,424
NOT STATED	9	251	60,405
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG12N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1122
Question Name					

Concept Difficulties - specialist care - (G)

Question What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on ACC_12G, ACC_12H, ACC_12I, ACC_12M, ACC_12N

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81	17,086
NO	2	381	94,478
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,809	29,982,424
NOT STATED	9	251	60,405
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_20	Length	1	Position	1123
Question Name	ACC_Q20				

Concept Required non-emergency surgery

Question In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	586	135,867
NO	2	6,031	1,645,167
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,661	28,315,161
DON'T KNOW	7	2	408
NOT STATED	9	242	57,788
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_21	Length	1	Position	1124
Question Name	ACC_Q21				

Concept Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	24,200
NO	2	498	111,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,692	29,960,328
NOT STATED	9	244	58,196
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG22B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1125	
Question Name						

Concept Difficulties - surgery - (G)

Question What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on ACC_22A, ACC_22B

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	9,314
NO	2	62	14,886
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,190	30,071,996
NOT STATED	9	244	58,196
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG22D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1126	
Question Name						

Concept Difficulties - surgery - (G)

Question What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on ACC_22C, ACC_22D

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	3,039
NO	2	75	21,161
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,190	30,071,996
NOT STATED	9	244	58,196
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_22E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1127
Question Name	ACC_Q22E				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long for surgery

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59	15,628
NO	2	29	8,572
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,190	30,071,996
NOT STATED	9	244	58,196
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_22H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1128
Question Name	ACC_Q22H				

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	88	24,200
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,190	30,071,996
NOT STATED	9	244	58,196
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_22J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1129
Question Name	ACC_Q22J				

Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	88	24,200
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,190	30,071,996
NOT STATED	9	244	58,196
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_22L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1130
Question Name	ACC_Q22L				

Concept Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	872
NO	2	80	23,328
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,190	30,071,996
NOT STATED	9	244	58,196
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_22M	Length	1	Position	1131

Question Name ACC_Q22M

Concept Difficulty - still waiting for surgery

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16	2,734
NO	2	72	21,465
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,190	30,071,996
NOT STATED	9	244	58,196
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG22O	Length	1	Position	1132

Question Name

Concept Difficulties - surgery - (G)

Question What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on ACC_22F, ACC_22G, ACC_22I, ACC_22K, ACC_22N, ACC_22O

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	3,687
NO	2	69	20,513
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,190	30,071,996
NOT STATED	9	244	58,196
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_30	**Length**	1	**Position**	1133
Question Name	ACC_Q30				

Concept   Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography

Question   In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,060	243,711
NO	2	5,543	1,535,380
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,661	28,315,161
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,147
REFUSAL	8	1	25
NOT STATED	9	243	57,968
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_31	**Length**	1	**Position**	1134
Question Name	ACC_Q31				

Concept   Experienced difficulties getting test

Question   In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	114	30,546
NO	2	946	213,165
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,204	29,850,541
NOT STATED	9	258	60,140
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_32A	Length	1	Position	1135
Question Name	ACC_Q32A				

Concept Difficulty - getting a referral

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	700
NO	2	108	29,706
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,150	30,063,706
DON'T KNOW	7	1	140
NOT STATED	9	258	60,140
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_32B	Length	1	Position	1136
Question Name	ACC_Q32B				

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	4,690
NO	2	94	25,716
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,150	30,063,706
DON'T KNOW	7	1	140
NOT STATED	9	258	60,140
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_32C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1137
Question Name	ACC_Q32C				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	65	21,183
NO	2	48	9,223
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,150	30,063,706
DON'T KNOW	7	1	140
NOT STATED	9	258	60,140
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_32D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1138
Question Name	ACC_Q32D				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get test

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	7,230
NO	2	79	23,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,150	30,063,706
DON'T KNOW	7	1	140
NOT STATED	9	258	60,140
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG32F	Length	1	Position	1139

Question Name

Concept	Difficulties - getting test - (G)
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on ACC_32E, ACC_32F

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,156
NO	2	105	29,250
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,150	30,063,706
NOT STATED	9	259	60,280
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_32H	Length	1	Position	1140
Question Name	ACC_Q32H				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	113	30,406
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,150	30,063,706
DON'T KNOW	7	1	140
NOT STATED	9	258	60,140
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_32J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1141
Question Name	ACC_Q32J				

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	113	30,406
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,150	30,063,706
DON'T KNOW	7	1	140
NOT STATED	9	258	60,140
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_32K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1142
Question Name	ACC_Q32K				

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	113	30,406
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,150	30,063,706
DON'T KNOW	7	1	140
NOT STATED	9	258	60,140
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_32L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1143
Question Name	ACC_Q32L				
Concept	Difficulty - still waiting for test				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	2,376
NO	2	106	28,031
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,150	30,063,706
DON'T KNOW	7	1	140
NOT STATED	9	258	60,140
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_32M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1144
Question Name	ACC_Q32M				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	113	30,406
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,150	30,063,706
DON'T KNOW	7	1	140
NOT STATED	9	258	60,140
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG32N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1145
Question Name					

Concept Difficulties - getting test - (G)

Question What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on ACC_32G, ACC_32I, ACC_32N

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	2,647
NO	2	96	27,759
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,150	30,063,706
NOT STATED	9	259	60,280
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_40	**Length**	1	**Position**	1146
Question Name	ACC_Q40				

Concept Required health information for self or family member

Question In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,757	801,040
NO	2	3,846	977,147
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,661	28,315,161
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,825
NOT STATED	9	245	58,219
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_40A	Length	1	Position	1147
Question Name	ACC_Q40AA				

Concept Contact for health information - doctor's office

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Doctor's office

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,096	599,650
NO	2	658	200,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,507	29,292,307
DON'T KNOW	7	3	604
NOT STATED	9	258	61,044
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_40B	Length	1	Position	1148
Question Name	ACC_Q40AB				

Concept Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Community health centre / CLSC

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	160	39,474
NO	2	2,594	760,962
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,507	29,292,307
DON'T KNOW	7	3	604
NOT STATED	9	258	61,044
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_40C	Length	1	Position	1149
Question Name	ACC_Q40AC				

Concept Contact for health information - walk-in clinic

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Walk-in clinic

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	414	144,404
NO	2	2,340	656,032
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,507	29,292,307
DON'T KNOW	7	3	604
NOT STATED	9	258	61,044
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_40D	Length	1	Position	1150
Question Name	ACC_Q40AD				

Concept Contact for health information - telephone health line

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Telephone health line (for example, HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, Health-Line, TeleCare, Info-Santé)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	461	144,986
NO	2	2,293	655,450
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,507	29,292,307
DON'T KNOW	7	3	604
NOT STATED	9	258	61,044
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_40E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1151
Question Name	ACC_Q40AE				

Concept	Contact for health information - emergency room
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Hospital emergency room
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	585	180,984
NO	2	2,169	619,452
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,507	29,292,307
DON'T KNOW	7	3	604
NOT STATED	9	258	61,044
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_40F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1152
Question Name	ACC_Q40AF				

Concept	Contact for health information - other hospital service
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Other hospital service
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	274	80,461
NO	2	2,480	719,975
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,507	29,292,307
DON'T KNOW	7	3	604
NOT STATED	9	258	61,044
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_40G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1153

Question Name ACC_Q40AG

Concept Contact for health information - other

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	415	117,531
NO	2	2,339	682,905
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,507	29,292,307
DON'T KNOW	7	3	604
NOT STATED	9	258	61,044
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_41	**Length**	1	**Position**	1154

Question Name ACC_Q41

Concept Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	360	100,250
NO	2	2,391	700,333
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,507	29,292,307
DON'T KNOW	7	6	457
NOT STATED	9	258	61,044
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_42	**Length**	1	**Position**	1155
Question Name	ACC_Q42				

Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours

Question Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	292	83,145
NO	2	46	12,689
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	20	4,130
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,898	29,992,640
DON'T KNOW	7	2	287
NOT STATED	9	264	61,501
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG43B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1156
Question Name					

Concept Difficulties during regular hours - (G)

Question What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on ACC_43A, ACC_43B

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	79	22,726
NO	2	212	60,103
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,964	30,009,459
NOT STATED	9	267	62,103
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_43C	Length	1	Position	1157
Question Name	ACC_Q43C				

Concept Difficulty - could not get through

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	10,143
NO	2	256	72,687
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,964	30,009,459
REFUSAL	8	1	316
NOT STATED	9	266	61,788
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_43D	Length	1	Position	1158
Question Name	ACC_Q43D				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	109	32,994
NO	2	182	49,835
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,964	30,009,459
REFUSAL	8	1	316
NOT STATED	9	266	61,788
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_43E	Length	1	Position	1159
Question Name	ACC_Q43E				

Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	114	30,076
NO	2	177	52,754
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,964	30,009,459
REFUSAL	8	1	316
NOT STATED	9	266	61,788
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_43G	Length	1	Position	1160
Question Name	ACC_Q43G				

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	2,409
NO	2	285	80,420
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,964	30,009,459
REFUSAL	8	1	316
NOT STATED	9	266	61,788
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG43I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1161

Question Name

Concept	Difficulties during regular hours - (G)
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on ACC_43F, ACC_43H, ACC_43I

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	81	26,280
NO	2	210	56,549
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,964	30,009,459
NOT STATED	9	267	62,103
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_44	**Length**	1	**Position**	1162
Question Name	ACC_Q44				

Concept	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	102	29,474
NO	2	92	25,167
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	164	45,248
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,898	29,992,640
DON'T KNOW	7	2	362
NOT STATED	9	264	61,501
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG45B	Length	1	Position	1163
Question Name					

Concept   Difficulties during evenings/weekends - (G)

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on ACC_45A, ACC_45B

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	7,029
NO	2	71	22,370
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,154	30,063,054
NOT STATED	9	267	61,938
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_45C	Length	1	Position	1164
Question Name	ACC_Q45C				

Concept   Difficulty - could not get through

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	4,486
NO	2	90	24,913
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,154	30,063,054
DON'T KNOW	7	1	75
NOT STATED	9	266	61,863
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_45D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1165
Question Name	ACC_Q45D				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	14,967
NO	2	50	14,432
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,154	30,063,054
DON'T KNOW	7	1	75
NOT STATED	9	266	61,863
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_45E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1166
Question Name	ACC_Q45E				

Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	8,447
NO	2	72	20,952
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,154	30,063,054
DON'T KNOW	7	1	75
NOT STATED	9	266	61,863
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG45I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1167

Question Name

Concept Difficulties during evenings/weekends - (G)

Question What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on ACC_45F, ACC_45G, ACC_45H, ACC_45I

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	7,295
NO	2	77	22,105
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,154	30,063,054
NOT STATED	9	267	61,938
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_46	**Length**	1	**Position**	1168

Question Name ACC_Q46

Concept Experienced difficulties during middle of night

Question Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27	5,987
NO	2	102	31,111
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	230	62,961
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,898	29,992,640
DON'T KNOW	7	1	191
NOT STATED	9	264	61,501
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG47C	Length	1	Position	1169
Question Name					

Concept Difficulties during middle of night - (G)

Question What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on ACC_47A, ACC_47B, ACC_47C

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,969
NO	2	19	3,944
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,230	30,086,712
NOT STATED	9	266	61,767
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_47D	Length	1	Position	1170
Question Name	ACC_Q47D				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	2,779
NO	2	12	3,134
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,230	30,086,712
DON'T KNOW	7	1	75
NOT STATED	9	265	61,693
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_47E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1171
Question Name	ACC_Q47E				

Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	420
NO	2	21	5,493
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,230	30,086,712
DON'T KNOW	7	1	75
NOT STATED	9	265	61,693
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_47F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1172
Question Name	ACC_Q47F				

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	26	5,912
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,230	30,086,712
DON'T KNOW	7	1	75
NOT STATED	9	265	61,693
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG47I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1173
Question Name					

Concept   Difficulties during middle of night - (G)

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on ACC_47G, ACC_47H, ACC_47I

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	1,985
NO	2	21	3,928
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,230	30,086,712
NOT STATED	9	266	61,767
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_50A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1174
Question Name	ACC_Q50A				

Concept   Has a regular family doctor

Question   Do you have a regular family doctor?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,052	1,611,290
NO	2	559	168,465
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,661	28,315,161
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,220
NOT STATED	9	246	58,256
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_50	**Length**	1	**Position**	1175
Question Name	ACC_Q50				

Concept Required routine care for self/family

Question In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care ^DT_YourFamily?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,007	1,027,786
NO	2	2,599	750,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,661	28,315,161
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,901
REFUSAL	8	3	817
NOT STATED	9	247	58,443
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_51	**Length**	1	**Position**	1176
Question Name	ACC_Q51				

Concept Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care ^DT_Family needed?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_50 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	423	118,115
NO	2	3,579	908,831
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,260	29,065,445
DON'T KNOW	7	5	840
NOT STATED	9	255	61,161
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_52	**Length**	1	**Position**	1177
Question Name	ACC_Q52				

Concept — Experienced difficulties during regular hours

Question — Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe — Respondents who answered ACC_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	380	106,272
NO	2	31	7,564
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	11	4,153
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,839	29,974,276
DON'T KNOW	7	1	126
NOT STATED	9	260	62,001
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_53A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1178
Question Name	ACC_Q53A				

Concept — Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question — What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe — Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	60	13,564
NO	2	317	92,329
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,881	29,985,993
DON'T KNOW	7	2	243
NOT STATED	9	262	62,263
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_53B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1179
Question Name	ACC_Q53B				

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	159	46,515
NO	2	218	59,378
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,881	29,985,993
DON'T KNOW	7	2	243
NOT STATED	9	262	62,263
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_53D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1180
Question Name	ACC_Q53D				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	152	41,153
NO	2	225	64,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,881	29,985,993
DON'T KNOW	7	2	243
NOT STATED	9	262	62,263
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_53E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1181
Question Name	ACC_Q53E				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	68	24,569
NO	2	309	81,324
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,881	29,985,993
DON'T KNOW	7	2	243
NOT STATED	9	262	62,263
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_53F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1182
Question Name	ACC_Q53F				

Concept   Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	6,049
NO	2	354	99,844
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,881	29,985,993
DON'T KNOW	7	2	243
NOT STATED	9	262	62,263
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG53G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1183
Question Name					

Concept   Difficulties during regular hours - (G)

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on ACC_53C, ACC_53G

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39	14,316
NO	2	338	91,577
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,881	29,985,993
NOT STATED	9	264	62,506
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG53J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1184
Question Name					

Concept   Difficulties during regular hours - (G)

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on ACC_53H, ACC_53I, ACC_53J

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,598
NO	2	369	104,296
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,881	29,985,993
NOT STATED	9	264	62,506
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG53M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1185
Question Name					

Concept	Difficulties during regular hours - (G)
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on ACC_53K, ACC_53L, ACC_53M

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	78	19,532
NO	2	299	86,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,881	29,985,993
NOT STATED	9	264	62,506
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_54	**Length**	1	**Position**	1186
Question Name	ACC_Q54				

Concept	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	80	23,307
NO	2	112	32,881
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	227	61,420
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,839	29,974,276
DON'T KNOW	7	3	372
NOT STATED	9	261	62,136
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_55A	Length	1	Position	1187
Question Name	ACC_Q55A				

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	7,019
NO	2	56	16,289
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,178	30,068,576
NOT STATED	9	264	62,508
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_55B	Length	1	Position	1188
Question Name	ACC_Q55B				

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	6,830
NO	2	58	16,477
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,178	30,068,576
NOT STATED	9	264	62,508
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_55D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1189
Question Name	ACC_Q55D				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	4,315
NO	2	67	18,992
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,178	30,068,576
NOT STATED	9	264	62,508
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_55E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1190
Question Name	ACC_Q55E				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	5,864
NO	2	58	17,443
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,178	30,068,576
NOT STATED	9	264	62,508
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

March 2016

Variable Name	ACC_55F	Length	1	Position	1191
Question Name	ACC_Q55F				

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	5,331
NO	2	59	17,976
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,178	30,068,576
NOT STATED	9	264	62,508
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG55G	Length	1	Position	1192
Question Name					

Concept Difficulties during regular hours - (G)

Question What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on ACC_55C, ACC_55G

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	3,285
NO	2	66	20,022
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,178	30,068,576
NOT STATED	9	264	62,508
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_55I	Length	1	Position	1193
Question Name	ACC_Q55I				

Concept   Difficulty - language

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	80	23,307
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,178	30,068,576
NOT STATED	9	264	62,508
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_55L	Length	1	Position	1194
Question Name	ACC_Q55L				

Concept   Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	80	23,307
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,178	30,068,576
NOT STATED	9	264	62,508
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG55M	Length	1	Position	1195
Question Name					

Concept Difficulties during evenings/weekends - (G)

Question What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on ACC_55H, ACC_55J, ACC_55K, ACC_55M

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	2,649
NO	2	70	20,658
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,178	30,068,576
NOT STATED	9	264	62,508
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_60	Length	1	Position	1196
Question Name	ACC_Q60				

Concept Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family

Question In the past 12 months, did ^DT_Famiily require immediate health care services for a minor health problem?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,967	615,283
NO	2	4,634	1,162,601
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,661	28,315,161
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,423
REFUSAL	8	1	94
NOT STATED	9	249	58,830
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_61	**Length**	1	**Position**	1197
Question Name	ACC_Q61				

Concept Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem ^DT_YourFamily?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_60 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	370	112,102
NO	2	1,597	503,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,295	29,477,762
NOT STATED	9	260	61,347
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_62	**Length**	1	**Position**	1198
Question Name	ACC_Q62				

Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	248	69,784
NO	2	58	26,689
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	58	13,481
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,892	29,980,943
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,147
NOT STATED	9	260	61,347
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

March 2016

Variable Name	ACC_63A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1199
Question Name	ACC_Q63A				

Concept   Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31	9,031
NO	2	217	60,753
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,008	30,021,113
NOT STATED	9	266	63,494
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_63B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1200
Question Name	ACC_Q63B				

Concept   Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	71	23,026
NO	2	177	46,758
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,008	30,021,113
NOT STATED	9	266	63,494
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_63D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1201
Question Name	ACC_Q63D				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59	15,820
NO	2	189	53,964
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,008	30,021,113
NOT STATED	9	266	63,494
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_63E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1202
Question Name	ACC_Q63E				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	114	33,751
NO	2	134	36,033
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,008	30,021,113
NOT STATED	9	266	63,494
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_63F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1203
Question Name	ACC_Q63F				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	3,181
NO	2	233	66,603
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,008	30,021,113
NOT STATED	9	266	63,494
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG63G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1204
Question Name					

Concept	Difficulties during regular hours - (G)
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on ACC_63C, ACC_63G

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	3,618
NO	2	230	66,166
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,008	30,021,113
NOT STATED	9	266	63,494
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG63L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1205
Question Name					

Concept	Difficulties during regular hours - (G)
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on ACC_63K, ACC_63L

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	1,426
NO	2	242	68,358
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,008	30,021,113
NOT STATED	9	266	63,494
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG63M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1206
Question Name					

Concept	Difficulties during regular hours - (G)
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on ACC_63H, ACC_63I, ACC_63J, ACC_63M

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	9,803
NO	2	215	59,982
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,008	30,021,113
NOT STATED	9	266	63,494
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_64	**Length**	1	**Position**	1207
Question Name	ACC_Q64				

Concept Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	166	53,095
NO	2	71	22,829
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	127	34,137
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,892	29,980,943
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,040
NOT STATED	9	260	61,347
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_65A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1208
Question Name	ACC_Q65A				

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	8,347
NO	2	138	44,654
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,090	30,037,910
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
REFUSAL	8	1	43
NOT STATED	9	266	63,387
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_65B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1209
Question Name	ACC_Q65B				

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	8,625
NO	2	140	44,376
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,090	30,037,910
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
REFUSAL	8	1	43
NOT STATED	9	266	63,387
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_65D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1210
Question Name	ACC_Q65D				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	8,829
NO	2	144	44,171
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,090	30,037,910
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
REFUSAL	8	1	43
NOT STATED	9	266	63,387
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_65E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1211	
Question Name	ACC_Q65E					

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	111	34,876
NO	2	53	18,125
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,090	30,037,910
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
REFUSAL	8	1	43
NOT STATED	9	266	63,387
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_65F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1212	
Question Name	ACC_Q65F					

Concept   Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	2,116
NO	2	155	50,885
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,090	30,037,910
DON'T KNOW	7	1	51
REFUSAL	8	1	43
NOT STATED	9	266	63,387
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG65G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1213
Question Name					

Concept	Difficulties during evenings/weekends - (G)
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on ACC_65C, ACC_65G

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,665
NO	2	157	51,336
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,090	30,037,910
NOT STATED	9	268	63,481
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG65M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1214
Question Name					

Concept	Difficulties during evenings/weekends - (G)
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on ACC_65H, ACC_65I, ACC_65J, ACC_65K, ACC_65L, ACC_65M

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	13,911
NO	2	139	39,090
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,090	30,037,910
NOT STATED	9	268	63,481
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_66	Length	1	Position	1215
Question Name	ACC_Q66				

Concept   Experienced difficulties during middle of night

Question   Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	17,606
NO	2	99	39,332
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	217	54,380
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,892	29,980,943
DON'T KNOW	7	2	741
REFUSAL	8	1	43
NOT STATED	9	260	61,347
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG67E	Length	1	Position	1216
Question Name					

Concept   Difficulties during middle of night - (G)

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on ACC_67D, ACC_67E

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38	14,235
NO	2	12	3,180
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,208	30,074,654
NOT STATED	9	264	62,323
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_67I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1217

Question Name   ACC_Q67I

Concept   Difficulty - language

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	50	17,415
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,208	30,074,654
DON'T KNOW	7	1	191
NOT STATED	9	263	62,131
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACC_67J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1218

Question Name   ACC_Q67J

Concept   Difficulty - cost

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	50	17,415
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,208	30,074,654
DON'T KNOW	7	1	191
NOT STATED	9	263	62,131
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	ACCG67M	Length	1	Position	1219

Question Name

Concept	Difficulties during middle of night - (G)
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on ACC_67A, ACC_67B, ACC_67C, ACC_67F, ACC_67G, ACC_67H, ACC_67K, ACC_67L, ACC_67M

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	5,286
NO	2	33	12,129
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,208	30,074,654
NOT STATED	9	264	62,323
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOWTM	Length	1	Position	1220
Question Name	DOWTM				

Concept	Waiting times - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe	All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,018	459,584
NO	2	61,504	29,694,807
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1221

Question Name	WTM_Q02A
Concept	Required visit to medical specialist
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation for a new illness or condition?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_10 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	218	49,036
NO	2	316	70,014
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,919	30,021,401
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_02	**Length**	2	**Position**	1222 - 1223
Question Name	WTM_Q02B				

Concept	Required visit to medical specialist - type of condition
Question	For what type of condition? If you have had more than one such visit, please answer for the most recent visit.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEART CONDITION OR STROKE	1	17	2,935
CANCER	2	11	2,045
ASTHMA OR OTHER BREATHING CONDITIONS	3	6	926
ARTHRITIS	4	9	1,799
CATARACT OR OTHER EYE CONDITIONS	5	8	1,629
MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER	6	10	2,066
SKIN CONDITIONS	7	20	7,405
GYNAECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS	8	22	4,135
OTHER	9	115	26,097
NOT APPLICABLE	96	63,235	30,091,415
NOT STATED	99	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_03	Length	1	Position	1224
Question Name	WTM_Q03				

Concept   Person who referred respondent to medical specialist

Question   Were you referred by: (a family doctor, another specialist or another health care provider)?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A FAMILY DOCTOR	1	154	35,598
ANOTHER SPECIALIST	2	26	5,572
ANOTHER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER	3	27	5,842
DID NOT REQUIRE A REFERRAL	4	11	2,024
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,235	30,091,415
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_04	Length	1	Position	1225
Question Name	WTM_Q04				

Concept   Already visited the medical specialist

Question   Have you already visited the medical specialist?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	202	45,430
NO	2	16	3,606
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,235	30,091,415
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_05	Length	1	Position	1226

Question Name WTM_Q05

Concept Had difficulties seeing the medical specialist

Question Thinking about this visit, did you experience any difficulties seeing the specialist?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	32	8,860
NO	2	170	36,570
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,251	30,095,021
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG06B	Length	1	Position	1227

Question Name

Concept Diff. - getting referral/appt. - (G)

Question What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTM_06A, WTM_06B

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	2,778
NO	2	21	6,082
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,421	30,131,591
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_06D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1228
Question Name	WTM_Q06D				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	23	6,926
NO	2	9	1,935
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,421	30,131,591
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_06E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1229
Question Name	WTM_Q06E				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doctor
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	794
NO	2	27	8,066
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,421	30,131,591
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_06F	Length	1	Position	1230

Question Name WTM_Q06F

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	32	8,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,421	30,131,591
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_06G	Length	1	Position	1231

Question Name WTM_Q06G

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	32	8,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,421	30,131,591
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_06H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1232
Question Name	WTM_Q06H				

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	32	8,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,421	30,131,591
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_06I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1233
Question Name	WTM_Q06I				

Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	32	8,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,421	30,131,591
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_06J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1234
Question Name	WTM_Q06J				

Concept — Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question — What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe — Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	32	8,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,421	30,131,591
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_06L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1235
Question Name	WTM_Q06L				

Concept — Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem

Question — What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe — Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	32	8,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,421	30,131,591
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG06M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1236
Question Name					

Concept	Diff. - other - (G)
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on WTM_06C, WTM_06K, WTM_06M

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	8	1,460
NO		2	24	7,400
NOT APPLICABLE		6	63,421	30,131,591
NOT STATED		9	69	13,941
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_07A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1237 - 1239
Question Name	WTM_Q07A				

Concept	Length of wait to see specialist
Question	How long did you have to wait between when [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist and when you actually visited the specialist?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WAITING TIME		1 - 13	196	43,611
NOT APPLICABLE		996	63,251	30,095,021
DON'T KNOW		997	6	1,819
NOT STATED		999	69	13,941
	Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_07B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1240
Question Name	WTM_N07B				

Concept	Length of wait to see specialist - reporting unit
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTM_07A.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAYS	1	23	5,415
WEEKS	2	65	13,338
MONTHS	3	108	24,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,251	30,095,021
NOT STATED	9	75	15,760
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_08A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1241 - 1243
Question Name	WTM_Q08A				

Concept	Length of time been waiting to see specialist
Question	How long have you been waiting since [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WAITING TIME	1 - 12	16	3,606
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,437	30,136,845
NOT STATED	999	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_08B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1244

Question Name WTM_N08B

Concept Length of time been waiting to see specialist - report. unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_08A.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAYS	1	1	232
WEEKS	2	4	502
MONTHS	3	11	2,873
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,437	30,136,845
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1245

Question Name

Concept Respondent's opinion of waiting time - (G)

Question In your view, was the [waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTM_10

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
Acceptable	1	158	33,783
Not acceptable or no view	2	60	15,253
Not applicable	6	63,235	30,091,415
Not stated	9	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_11A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1246 - 1248
Question Name	WTM_Q11A				

Concept	Acceptable waiting time
Question	In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	58	14,684
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,393	30,125,198
DON'T KNOW	997	1	227
REFUSAL	998	1	341
NOT STATED	999	69	13,941
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_11B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1249
Question Name	WTM_N11B				

Concept	Acceptable waiting time - reporting unit
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTM_11A.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAYS	1	6	2,013
WEEKS	2	20	5,613
MONTHS	3	32	7,057
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,393	30,125,198
NOT STATED	9	71	14,509
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | WTM_12 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1250 |

Question Name WTM_Q12

Concept Visit to specialist cancelled or postponed

Question Was your visit cancelled or postponed at any time?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	6,641
NO	2	183	42,395
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,235	30,091,415
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | WTM_13B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1251 |

Question Name WTM_Q13B

Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by specialist

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - The specialist

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	4,657
NO	2	9	1,985
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,418	30,133,810
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG13C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1252
Question Name					

Concept	Visit cancelled/postponed - respondent / other - (G)	
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)?	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)	
Note	Based on WTM_13A, WTM_13C	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9	1,985
NO	2	26	4,657
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,418	30,133,810
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1253
Question Name	WTM_Q14				

Concept	Life affected by wait for visit to specialist	
Question	Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this visit?	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)	
Note		

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	40	10,222
NO	2	177	38,674
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,235	30,091,415
DON'T KNOW	7	1	140
NOT STATED	9	69	13,941
Total		63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | WTM_15A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1254 |

Question Name WTM_Q15A

Concept Life affected by wait - worry

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry, anxiety, stress

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	7,729
NO	2	15	2,493
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,412	30,130,089
NOT STATED	9	70	14,081
Total		63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | WTM_15B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1255 |

Question Name WTM_Q15B

Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	1,578
NO	2	30	8,644
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,412	30,130,089
NOT STATED	9	70	14,081
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_15C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1256

Question Name WTM_Q15C

Concept Life affected by wait - pain

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	3,999
NO	2	27	6,223
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,412	30,130,089
NOT STATED	9	70	14,081
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_15D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1257

Question Name WTM_Q15D

Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	4,355
NO	2	26	5,867
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,412	30,130,089
NOT STATED	9	70	14,081
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG15F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1258
Question Name					

Concept	Life affected by wait - loss of work / income - (G)
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on WTM_15E, WTM_15F

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,651
NO	2	33	8,571
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,412	30,130,089
NOT STATED	9	70	14,081
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_15G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1259
Question Name	WTM_Q15G				

Concept	Life affected by wait - increased dependence
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	2,434
NO	2	34	7,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,412	30,130,089
NOT STATED	9	70	14,081
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_15H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1260
Question Name	WTM_Q15H				

Concept Life affected by wait - increased use medications

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	2,021
NO	2	35	8,201
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,412	30,130,089
NOT STATED	9	70	14,081
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_15I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1261
Question Name	WTM_Q15I				

Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	14	4,286
NO	2	26	5,936
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,412	30,130,089
NOT STATED	9	70	14,081
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG15K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1262
Question Name					

Concept	Life affected by wait - health improved / relationship prob
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on WTM_15J, WTM_15K

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6	3,534
NO	2	34	6,688
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,412	30,130,089
NOT STATED	9	70	14,081
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_15L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1263
Question Name	WTM_Q15L				

Concept	Life affected by wait - other
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	988
NO	2	33	9,234
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,412	30,130,089
NOT STATED	9	70	14,081
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_17	Length	1	Position	1264

Question Name WTM_Q17

Concept Already had the surgery

Question Did you already have this surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	130	28,737
NO	2	12	2,323
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,314	30,110,412
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_18	Length	1	Position	1265

Question Name WTM_Q18

Concept Surgery required overnight hospital stay

Question Did the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	9,044
NO	2	87	19,693
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,326	30,112,735
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_19	Length	1	Position	1266
Question Name	WTM_Q19				

Concept   Experienced difficulties getting this surgery

Question   Did you experience any difficulties getting this surgery?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	4,391
NO	2	117	24,346
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,326	30,112,735
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_20E	Length	1	Position	1267
Question Name	WTM_Q20E				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long for surgery

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	2,795
NO	2	5	1,596
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,443	30,137,081
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_20H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1268	

Question Name WTM_Q20H

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	13	4,391
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,443	30,137,081
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_20J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1269	

Question Name WTM_Q20J

Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	13	4,391
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,443	30,137,081
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_20K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1270
Question Name	WTM_Q20K				

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	13	4,391
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,443	30,137,081
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_20M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1271
Question Name	WTM_Q20M				

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	13	4,391
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,443	30,137,081
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG20N	Length	1	Position	1272

Question Name

Concept	Diff. - other - (G)
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on WTM_20A, WTM_20B, WTM_20C, WTM_20D, WTM_20F, WTM_20G, WTM_20I, WTM_20L, WTM_20N

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,995
NO	2	5	2,395
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,443	30,137,081
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_21A	Length	3	Position	1273 - 1275
Question Name	WTM_Q21A				

Concept	Length of wait between decision and surgery
Question	How long did you have to wait between when you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with surgery and the day of surgery?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 60	127	28,250
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,326	30,112,735
DON'T KNOW	997	3	487
NOT STATED	999	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_21B	Length	1	Position	1276
Question Name	WTM_N21B				

Concept Length of wait between decision and surgery - reported unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_21A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	21	6,604
WEEKS	2	36	6,322
MONTHS	3	70	15,324
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,326	30,112,735
NOT STATED	9	69	13,407
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_22	Length	1	Position	1277
Question Name	WTM_Q22				

Concept Surgery will require overnight hospital stay

Question Will the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	645
NO	2	6	1,088
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,444	30,139,149
DON'T KNOW	7	1	590
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_23A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1278 - 1280
Question Name	WTM_Q23A				

Concept Time since decision to have surgery

Question How long have you been waiting since you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with the surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	3 - 60	9	1,590
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,444	30,139,149
DON'T KNOW	997	3	734
NOT STATED	999	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_23B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1281
Question Name	WTM_N23B				

Concept Time since decision to have surgery - reported unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_23A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEEKS	2	3	379
MONTHS	3	6	1,211
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,444	30,139,149
NOT STATED	9	69	13,653
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG24	**Length**	1	**Position**	1282
Question Name					

Concept Respondent's opinion of waiting time - (G)

Question In your view, was the [waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WTM_24

Content	Code	Sample	Population
Acceptable	1	120	25,106
Not acceptable or no view	2	22	5,954
Not applicable	6	63,314	30,110,412
Not stated	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_25A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1283 **-** 1285
Question Name	WTM_Q25A				

Concept Acceptable waiting time

Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 24	21	4,055
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,434	30,135,518
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,899
NOT STATED	999	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_25B	Length	1	Position	1286
Question Name	WTM_N25B				

Concept Acceptable waiting time - reported unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_25A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	1	144
WEEKS	2	5	1,237
MONTHS	3	15	2,674
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,434	30,135,518
NOT STATED	9	67	14,819
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_26	Length	1	Position	1287
Question Name	WTM_Q26				

Concept Surgery cancelled or postponed

Question Was your surgery cancelled or postponed at any time?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	6,998
NO	2	118	24,062
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,314	30,110,412
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG27C	Length	1	Position	1288
Question Name					

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - surgeon / hospital - (G)

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTM_27B, WTM_27C

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	3,086
NO	2	8	3,859
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,432	30,134,474
NOT STATED	9	67	12,972
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG27D	Length	1	Position	1289
Question Name					

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - respondent / other - (G)

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTM_27A, WTM_27D

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	3,859
NO	2	15	3,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,432	30,134,474
NOT STATED	9	67	12,972
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_28	**Length**	1	**Position**	1290

Question Name WTM_Q28

Concept Life affected by wait for surgery

Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way due to waiting for this surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	4,924
NO	2	121	26,136
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,314	30,110,412
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG29B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1291

Question Name

Concept Life affected by wait - worry / worry for family - (G)

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or

Note Based on WTM_29A, WTM_29B

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	3,045
NO	2	12	1,879
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,435	30,136,548
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_29C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1292
Question Name	WTM_Q29C				

Concept   Life affected by wait - pain

Question   How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	984
NO	2	12	3,940
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,435	30,136,548
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_29D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1293
Question Name	WTM_Q29D				

Concept   Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

Question   How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	1,334
NO	2	10	3,590
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,435	30,136,548
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_29F	Length	1	Position	1294
Question Name	WTM_Q29F				

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	21	4,924
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,435	30,136,548
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_29I	Length	1	Position	1295
Question Name	WTM_Q29I				

Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	700
NO	2	16	4,224
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,435	30,136,548
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_29J	Length	1	Position	1296
Question Name	WTM_Q29J				

Concept	Life affected by wait - health problem improved
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	21	4,924
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,435	30,136,548
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG29L	Length	1	Position	1297
Question Name					

Concept	Life affected by wait - other - (G)
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or
Note	Based on WTM_29E, WTM_29G, WTM_29H, WTM_29K, WTM_29L

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,397
NO	2	14	3,527
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,435	30,136,548
NOT STATED	9	66	12,920
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_30	Length	1	Position	1298
Question Name	WTM_Q30				

Concept Type of diagnostic test required

Question What type of test (that was provided in a non emergency situation) did you require in the past 12 months? - Most recent.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MRI	1	94	20,377
CAT SCAN	2	171	31,034
ANGIOGRAPHY	3	19	3,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,167	30,085,878
DON'T KNOW	7	2	463
NOT STATED	9	69	13,355
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_31	Length	1	Position	1299
Question Name	WTM_Q31				

Concept Required diagnostic test - type of condition

Question For what type of condition: (heart disease or stroke, cancer, joints or fractures, or neurological or brain disorders (e.g., for MS, migraine or headaches))?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEART DISEASE OR STROKE	1	31	4,436
CANCER	2	17	2,410
JOINTS OR FRACTURES	3	59	12,145
NEUROLOGICAL OR BRAIN DISORDERS	4	40	10,184
OTHER	5	137	25,872
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,167	30,085,878
DON'T KNOW	7	2	112
NOT STATED	9	69	13,355
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_32	**Length**	1	**Position**	1300
Question Name	WTM_Q32				

Concept   Already had diagnostic test

Question   Did you already have this test?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	277	53,413
NO	2	9	1,746
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,167	30,085,878
NOT STATED	9	69	13,355
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_33	**Length**	1	**Position**	1301
Question Name	WTM_Q33				

Concept   Location of test

Question   Where was the test done: (hospital, public clinic or private clinic)?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HOSPITAL	1	275	52,794
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,176	30,087,624
NOT STATED	9	71	13,973
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_35	**Length**	1	**Position**	1302
Question Name	WTM_Q35				

Concept   Patient in hospital at time of test

Question   Were you a patient in a hospital at the time of the test?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	4,992
NO	2	246	47,802
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,176	30,087,624
NOT STATED	9	71	13,973
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_36	**Length**	1	**Position**	1303
Question Name	WTM_Q36				

Concept   Had difficulties getting the diagnostic test

Question   Did you experience any difficulties getting this test?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	4,604
NO	2	253	48,809
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,176	30,087,624
NOT STATED	9	69	13,355
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_37A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1304
Question Name	WTM_Q37A				

Concept Difficulty - getting a referral

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	24	4,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,429	30,136,433
NOT STATED	9	69	13,355
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_37C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1305
Question Name	WTM_Q37C				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	3,730
NO	2	7	875
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,429	30,136,433
NOT STATED	9	69	13,355
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_37E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1306
Question Name	WTM_Q37E				

Concept   Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	24	4,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,429	30,136,433
NOT STATED	9	69	13,355
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_37G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1307
Question Name	WTM_Q37G				

Concept   Difficulty - transportation

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	24	4,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,429	30,136,433
NOT STATED	9	69	13,355
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_37H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1308
Question Name	WTM_Q37H				

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	24	4,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,429	30,136,433
NOT STATED	9	69	13,355
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_37I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1309
Question Name	WTM_Q37I				

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	24	4,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,429	30,136,433
NOT STATED	9	69	13,355
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_37J	Length	1	Position	1310
Question Name	WTM_Q37J				

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	24	4,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,429	30,136,433
NOT STATED	9	69	13,355
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_37K	Length	1	Position	1311
Question Name	WTM_Q37K				

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to get information

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	24	4,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,429	30,136,433
NOT STATED	9	69	13,355
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_37L	Length	1	Position	1312
Question Name	WTM_Q37L				

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	24	4,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,429	30,136,433
NOT STATED	9	69	13,355
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG37M	Length	1	Position	1313
Question Name					

Concept What type of difficulties did you experience?

Question What type of difficulties did you experience?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTM_37B, WTM_37D, WTM_37F, WTM_37M

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	2,030
NO	2	13	2,575
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,429	30,136,433
NOT STATED	9	69	13,355
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_38A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1314 **-** 1316
Question Name	WTM_Q38A				

Concept Length of wait between decision and test

Question How long did you have to wait between when you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test and the day of the test?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 45	265	51,231
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,176	30,087,624
DON'T KNOW	997	11	2,040
NOT STATED	999	70	13,497
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_38B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1317
Question Name	WTM_N38B				

Concept Length of wait between decision and test - reporting unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or

Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_38A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	52	8,959
WEEKS	2	110	21,424
MONTHS	3	103	20,847
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,176	30,087,624
NOT STATED	9	81	15,537
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_39A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1318	**-**	1320

Question Name WTM_Q39A

Concept Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test

Question How long have you been waiting for the test since you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 14	9	1,746
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,444	30,139,291
NOT STATED	999	69	13,355
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_39B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1321

Question Name WTM_N39B

Concept Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test - unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or

Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_39A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	1	87
WEEKS	2	2	398
MONTHS	3	6	1,261
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,444	30,139,291
NOT STATED	9	69	13,355
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG40	**Length**	1	**Position**	1322
Question Name					

Concept   Respondent's opinion of waiting time - (G)

Question   In your view, was the [waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Based on WTM_40

Content	Code	Sample	Population
Acceptable	1	231	44,229
Not acceptable or no view	2	54	10,787
Not applicable	6	63,167	30,085,878
Not stated	9	70	13,497
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_41A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1323 - 1325
Question Name	WTM_Q41A				

Concept   Acceptable waiting time

Question   In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 10	51	10,129
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,398	30,130,108
DON'T KNOW	997	3	658
NOT STATED	999	70	13,497
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_41B	Length	1	Position	1326
Question Name	WTM_N41B				

Concept	Acceptable waiting time - unit
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTM_41A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	7	1,539
WEEKS	2	26	4,828
MONTHS	3	18	3,762
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,398	30,130,108
NOT STATED	9	73	14,156
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_42	Length	1	Position	1327
Question Name	WTM_Q42				

Concept	Test cancelled or postponed
Question	Was your test cancelled or postponed at any time?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19	3,936
NO	2	265	50,721
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,167	30,085,878
DON'T KNOW	7	1	359
NOT STATED	9	70	13,497
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG43	**Length**	1	**Position**	1328
Question Name					

Concept	Test cancelled or postponed by - (G)
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the specialist, the hospital or the clinic)?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or
Note	Based on WTM_43

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
By hospital	1	9	1,350
By self,specialist,clinic,other	2	9	2,467
Not applicable	6	63,432	30,136,600
Not stated	9	72	13,974
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_44	**Length**	1	**Position**	1329
Question Name	WTM_Q44				

Concept	Life affected by wait for test
Question	Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way due to waiting for this test?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	23	5,004
NO	2	258	48,925
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,167	30,085,878
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,087
NOT STATED	9	70	13,497
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_45A	Length	1	Position	1330
Question Name	WTM_Q45A				

Concept Life affected by wait - worry

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry, anxiety, stress

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15	3,555
NO	2	8	1,449
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,425	30,134,803
NOT STATED	9	74	14,585
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_45B	Length	1	Position	1331
Question Name	WTM_Q45B				

Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry or stress for family or friends

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,849
NO	2	16	3,155
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,425	30,134,803
NOT STATED	9	74	14,585
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_45C	Length	1	Position	1332
Question Name	WTM_Q45C				

Concept Life affected by wait - pain

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Pain

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	2,343
NO	2	12	2,662
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,425	30,134,803
NOT STATED	9	74	14,585
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_45D	Length	1	Position	1333
Question Name	WTM_Q45D				

Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,925
NO	2	15	3,080
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,425	30,134,803
NOT STATED	9	74	14,585
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG45F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1334
Question Name					

Concept Life affected by wait - lost work/income - (G)

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or

Note Based on WTM_45E, WTM_45F

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	906
NO	2	18	4,098
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,425	30,134,803
NOT STATED	9	74	14,585
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTM_45I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1335
Question Name	WTM_Q45I				

Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,784
NO	2	16	3,220
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,425	30,134,803
NOT STATED	9	74	14,585
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMG45L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1336	
Question Name						

Concept	Life affected by wait - other - (G)
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or
Note	Based on WTM_45G, WTM_45H, WTM_45J, WTM_45K, WTM_45L

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	1,748
NO	2	14	3,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,425	30,134,803
NOT STATED	9	74	14,585
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMDSO	**Length**	4	**Position**	1337 - 1340	
Question Name						

Concept	Number/days wait/medical specialist - seen specialist - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on WTM_07A, WTM_07B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 390	196	43,611
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	63,251	30,095,021
NOT STATED	9999	75	15,760
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMDSN	**Length**	4	**Position**	1341 **-** 1344

Question Name

Concept   Number/days wait/medical specialist - not seen spec. - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on WTM_08A, WTM_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	3 - 360	16	3,606
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	63,437	30,136,845
NOT STATED	9999	69	13,941
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMDSA	**Length**	4	**Position**	1345 **-** 1348

Question Name

Concept   Number of days acceptable wait - med. specialist - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or

Note   Based on WTM_07A, WTM_08A, WTM_10, WTM_11A, WTM_11B, WTMDSO, WTMDSN. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 360	210	46,648
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	63,235	30,091,415
NOT STATED	9999	77	16,329
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMDCO	**Length**	4	**Position**	1349 **-** 1352
Question Name					

Concept Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - surgery done - (D

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or

Note Based on WTM_21A, WTM_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1800	127	28,250
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	63,326	30,112,735
NOT STATED	9999	69	13,407
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMDCN	**Length**	4	**Position**	1353 **-** 1356
Question Name					

Concept Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - not done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or

Note Based on WTM_23A, WTM_23B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	21 - 1800	9	1,590
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	63,444	30,139,149
NOT STATED	9999	69	13,653
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMDCA	**Length**	4	**Position**	1357 **-** 1360
Question Name					

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - non emergency surgery - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WTM_21A, WTM_23A, WTM_24, WTM_25A, WTM_25B, WTMDCO, WTMDCN. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1800	138	28,674
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	63,314	30,110,412
NOT STATED	9999	70	15,306
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMDTO	**Length**	4	**Position**	1361 **-** 1364
Question Name					

Concept Number of days wait - diagnostic test - done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or

Note Based on WTM_38A, WTM_38B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 720	265	51,231
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	63,176	30,087,624
NOT STATED	9999	81	15,537
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMDTN	**Length**	4	**Position**	1365 **-** 1368

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - diagnostic test - not done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or

Note Based on WTM_39A, WTM_39B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	13 - 420	9	1,746
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	63,444	30,139,291
NOT STATED	9999	69	13,355
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTMDTA	**Length**	4	**Position**	1369 **-** 1372

Question Name

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - diagnostic test - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on ACC_30, WTM_38A, WTM_39A, WTM_40, WTM_41A, WTM_41B, WTMDTO, WTMDTN. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 360	272	52,442
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	63,167	30,085,878
NOT STATED	9999	83	16,072
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LBSG31	**Length**	1	**Position**	1373	
Question Name						

Concept   Employment status - 12 months - (G)

Question   Are you an employee or self-employed?

Universe   Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)

Note   Based on LBS_31. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EMPLOYEE	1	25,384	14,999,645
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	5,322	3,012,906
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,557	11,416,460
NOT STATED	9	1,259	725,381
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LBSGHPW	**Length**	3	**Position**	1374 - 1376	
Question Name						

Concept   Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D, G)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).

Note   Based on LBSDHPW. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 98	30,190	17,772,060
99 HOURS OR MORE	99	105	50,735
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,557	11,416,460
NOT STATED	999	1,670	915,138
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LBSDPFT	**Length**	1	**Position**	1377
Question Name					

Concept   Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).

Note   Based on LBSDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME	1	24,262	14,717,269
PART-TIME	2	6,033	3,105,525
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,557	11,416,460
NOT STATED	9	1,670	915,138
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LBSDWSS	**Length**	1	**Position**	1378
Question Name					

Concept   Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note   Based on LBS_01, LBS_02. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	27,961	16,600,503
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	2,848	1,465,491
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	18,809	7,570,604
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	1,926	722,597
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,825	3,124,905
NOT STATED	9	1,153	670,291
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LBSGSOC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1379

Question Name

Concept Occupation group - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GROUP 1	1	10,792	6,576,355
GROUP 2	2	5,190	3,126,438
GROUP 3	3	7,398	4,183,812
GROUP 4	4	4,420	2,640,370
GROUP 5	5	2,778	1,376,074
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,560	11,418,107
NOT STATED	9	1,384	833,237
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOLOP	**Length**	1	**Position**	1380

Question Name DOLOP

Concept Loss of production - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63,522	30,154,392
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOP_015	**Length**	1	**Position**	1381
Question Name	LOP_Q015				

Concept	Were you employed in past three months?
Question	Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past three months?
Universe	Respondents with DOLOP = 1 and 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GEN_08 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31,627	18,492,987
NO	2	2,920	1,329,493
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,215	9,425,747
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,468
REFUSAL	8	19	9,675
NOT STATED	9	1,735	895,021
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOPG020	Length	2	Position	1382 - 1383
Question Name					

Concept   Reason for not working - (G)

Question

Universe   15 < DHH_AGE < 75 et GR_N01A = 2 et (LOP_015 = 2 ou GEN_08 = 2)

Note   Based on LOP_020. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CHRONIC PHYS. OR MEN. H. COND. DIAGNOSED	1	2,538	1,010,229
OWN INJURY SUCH AS BROKEN BONE, BAD CUT	2	209	85,855
OWN INFECTIOUS DISEASE AS COLD, FLU	3	307	121,649
CARING/OWN CHILD/OR ELD./MAT. LEAVE	4	1,449	836,519
EDUCATION, TRANING OR SCHOOL	5	1,950	1,287,826
TEMPORARY LAY-OFF/STRIKE OR LOCKOUT	6	309	111,134
RETIRED	7	11,245	3,314,207
OTHER	8	1,823	954,338
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,649	21,426,717
NOT STATED	99	2,043	1,005,918
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOP_030	Length	1	Position	1384
Question Name	LOP_Q030				

Concept   Missed work due to chronic condition

Question   In the past 3 months, have you missed any days at work because of a chronic health condition?
That is, a long-term physical or mental condition that is expected to last or has lasted 6 months or more and that has been diagnosed by a health prof.

Universe   Respondents with LOP_015 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,878	1,000,403
NO	2	29,471	17,368,946
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,922	10,687,046
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,834
REFUSAL	8	22	9,469
NOT STATED	9	2,219	1,083,694
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOPG040	Length	2	Position	1385 - 1386
Question Name					

Concept   Number of work days lost due to chronic condition - (G)

Question

Universe   15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_030 = 1

Note   Based on LOP_040. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 30	1,688	916,850
31 DAYS OR MORE	31	146	67,707
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,393	28,055,992
NOT STATED	99	2,295	1,113,843
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOPG050	Length	2	Position	1387 - 1388

Question Name

Concept Chronic condition - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOPG020 = 1 or LOP_030 = 1

Note Based on LOP_050. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ARTHRITIS (SUCH AS RHEUMATOID, OSTEOARTH	1	399	165,785
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE(STROKE, H.P)	2	178	77,579
ASTHMA	3	52	14,923
CHRONIC BR, EMPHY. OR CHRO. OBS.(COPD)	4	89	39,767
DIABETES	5	111	51,008
MIGRAINE	6	200	110,255
BACK PROBLEMS	7	592	266,822
CANCER	8	162	70,378
DIGESTIVE DISEASES(AS CELIAC, STOMA. ULC	9	114	56,238
FIBROMY, CHRO. FATIGUE SYN. OR MULT. CHE	10	153	61,163
OTHER	11	2,089	971,292
NOT APPLICABLE	96	56,937	27,074,075
NOT STATED	99	2,446	1,195,109
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOP_060	Length	1	Position	1389
Question Name	LOP_Q060				

Concept Missed work due to injury

Question In the past three months, have you missed any days at work because of an injury such as a broken bone, a bad cut, a burn or a sprain?

Universe Respondents with LOP_015 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,140	665,800
NO	2	30,213	17,707,329
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,013	10,717,184
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,892
REFUSAL	8	17	7,562
NOT STATED	9	2,132	1,054,624
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOPG070	Length	2	Position	1390 - 1391
Question Name					

Concept Number of work days missed due to injury - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 AND LOP_060 = 1

Note Based on LOP_070. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 30	1,052	627,068
31 DAYS OR MORE	31	75	34,045
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,226	28,424,513
NOT STATED	99	2,169	1,068,765
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOP_080	**Length**	1	**Position**	1392
Question Name	LOP_Q080				

Concept Missed work due to infectious disease

Question In the past three months, have you missed any days at work because of an infectious disease such as a cold, a stomach flu or a respiratory infection?

Universe Respondents with LOP_015 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,422	3,146,967
NO	2	25,918	15,217,308
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,013	10,717,184
DON'T KNOW	7	16	7,187
REFUSAL	8	21	11,122
NOT STATED	9	2,132	1,054,624
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOP_81A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1393
Question Name	LOP_Q081A				

Concept Had a cold

Question Which infectious disease was this? - Cold

Universe Respondents with LOP_080 = (1,7 or 8) or LOP_015 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,754	1,683,090
NO	2	2,654	1,460,570
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,931	25,934,492
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,949
REFUSAL	8	1	357
NOT STATED	9	2,169	1,072,933
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOP_81B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1394
Question Name	LOP_Q081B				

Concept Had the flu or influenza

Question Which infectious disease was this? - Flu or influenza

Universe Respondents with LOP_080 = (1,7 or 8) or LOP_015 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,253	697,909
NO	2	4,155	2,445,752
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,931	25,934,492
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,949
REFUSAL	8	1	357
NOT STATED	9	2,169	1,072,933
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOP_81C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1395
Question Name	LOP_Q081C				

Concept Stomach Flu

Question Which infectious disease was this? - Stomach flu

Universe Respondents with LOP_080 = (1,7 or 8) or LOP_015 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,132	636,436
NO	2	4,276	2,507,224
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,931	25,934,492
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,949
REFUSAL	8	1	357
NOT STATED	9	2,169	1,072,933
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOP_81D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1396
Question Name	LOP_Q081D				

Concept Respiratory infection

Question Which infectious disease was this? - Respiratory infection

Universe Respondents with LOP_080 = (1,7 or 8) or LOP_015 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	334	169,784
NO	2	5,074	2,973,876
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,931	25,934,492
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,949
REFUSAL	8	1	357
NOT STATED	9	2,169	1,072,933
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOP_81E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1397
Question Name	LOP_Q081E				

Concept Other

Question Which infectious disease was this? - Other

Universe Respondents with LOP_080 = (1,7 or 8) or LOP_015 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	354	198,186
NO	2	5,054	2,945,475
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,931	25,934,492
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,949
REFUSAL	8	1	357
NOT STATED	9	2,169	1,072,933
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOPG082	**Length**	2	**Position**	1398 - 1399
Question Name					

Concept   Number of work days missed due to cold - (G)

Question

Universe   15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_081A = 1

Note   Based on LOP_082. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	2,745	1,679,239
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	5	943
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,585	27,395,063
NOT STATED	99	2,187	1,079,146
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOPG083	**Length**	2	**Position**	1400 - 1401
Question Name					

Concept   Number of work days missed due to flu or influenza - (G)

Question

Universe   15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_081B = 1

Note   Based on LOP_083. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	1,237	690,827
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	12	5,672
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,086	28,380,244
NOT STATED	99	2,187	1,077,649
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOPG084	**Length**	2	**Position**	1402 - 1403
Question Name					

Concept	Number of work days missed due to stomach flu - (G)
Question	
Universe	15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_081C = 1
Note	Based on LOP_084. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	1,124	634,134
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	4	913
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,207	28,441,716
NOT STATED	99	2,187	1,077,628
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOPG085	**Length**	2	**Position**	1404 - 1405
Question Name					

Concept	No. of work days missed due to respiratory infection - (G)
Question	
Universe	15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_081D = 1
Note	Based on LOP_085. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	309	160,639
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	22	8,255
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,005	28,908,368
NOT STATED	99	2,186	1,077,129
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | LOPG086 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1406 | **-** | 1407 |

Question Name

Concept No. of work days missed due to other infect. disease - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_081E = 1

Note Based on LOP_086. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	340	187,226
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	9	9,523
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,985	28,879,967
NOT STATED	99	2,188	1,077,676
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

| **Variable Name** | LOP_090 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1408 |

Question Name LOP_Q090

Concept Missed work for any other reason related to ph. or m. health

Question In the past three months, have you been absent from work because of any other reason related to your physical or mental health?

Universe Respondents with LOP_015 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,849	1,673,047
NO	2	28,493	16,694,564
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,013	10,717,184
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,747
REFUSAL	8	23	9,717
NOT STATED	9	2,134	1,055,133
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	LOPG100	Length	2	Position	1409 - 1410

Question Name

Concept Work days missed related to physical or mental hlth - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_090 = 1

Note Based on LOP_100. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 20	2,673	1,569,058
21 DAYS OR MORE	21	153	90,771
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,506	27,411,748
NOT STATED	99	2,190	1,082,816
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EDUDH04	Length	1	Position	1411

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables. From 2010 to 2012, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeableabout the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	7,229	1,897,314
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	8,697	3,388,793
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,164	1,081,203
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	43,337	22,633,590
NOT STATED	9	2,095	1,153,491
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	EDUDR04	Length	1	Position	1412

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note In 2011, the external name for EDU_Q04 was changed from EDU_4 to EDU_4A due to the addition of two new response categories in the question. In 2013, the prefix for EDU_Q01, EDU_Q02, EDU_Q03 and EDU_Q04A changed to EHG2 on the questionnaire, but the external name prefix will remain EDU. From 2010 to 2012, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	15,044	5,735,708
SEC. SCHOOL. GRAD, NO POST-SEC.	2	12,255	5,720,592
SOME POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION	3	2,943	1,593,780
POST-SEC CERT./DIP OR UNIV. DEG.	4	32,259	16,613,434
NOT STATED	9	1,021	490,878
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SDC_8	Length	1	Position	1413

Question Name EDU_Q05

Concept Current student

Question Are you currently attending a school, college, cégep or university?

Universe Respondents with DHH_AGE >= 14

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,907	3,805,673
NO	2	53,649	24,501,065
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,404	1,059,757
DON'T KNOW	7	45	7,322
REFUSAL	8	27	15,073
NOT STATED	9	1,490	765,503
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SDCG9	**Length**	1	**Position**	1414
Question Name					

Concept	Full-time student or part-time student - (Grouped)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_8 = (1, 7 or 8) and DHH_AGE > PMKPROXY = 1
Note	Based on SDC_9. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULL-TIME	1	4,801	3,065,091
PART-TIME	2	988	705,116
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,053	25,560,821
DON'T KNOW	7	109	32,976
NOT STATED	9	1,571	790,388
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SDCGCB13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1415
Question Name					

Concept	Country of birth - Canada/other - (G)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on SDCGCB10. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CANADA	1	52,234	21,714,621
OTHER	2	9,342	7,433,158
NOT STATED	9	1,946	1,006,613
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SDC_5A_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1416
Question Name	SDC_Q5A_1				

Concept Knowledge of official languages

Question Of English or French, which language(s) do you speak well enough to conduct a conversation? Is it?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH ONLY	1	44,850	20,031,054
FRENCH ONLY	2	6,098	2,968,924
BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH	3	10,599	5,936,861
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH	4	325	390,773
DON'T KNOW	7	9	7,803
REFUSAL	8	34	16,476
NOT STATED	9	1,607	802,501
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SDCDFOLS	**Length**	1	**Position**	1417
Question Name					

Concept First official language spoken - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	48,676	22,130,542
FRENCH	2	12,103	6,271,736
ENGLISH, FRENCH	3	771	553,141
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH	4	298	376,771
NOT STATED	9	1,674	822,202
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DHH_OWN	**Length**	1	**Position**	1418
Question Name	SDC_Q7A				
Concept	Dwelling ownership - own or rent				
Question	Is this dwelling… ?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWNED BY YOU OR A MEMBER OF THIS HHLD	1	47,767	21,453,028
RENTED, EVEN IF NO CASH RENT IS PAID	2	13,946	7,810,431
DON'T KNOW	7	124	37,530
REFUSAL	8	142	57,865
NOT STATED	9	1,543	795,539
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SDCGLHM	**Length**	1	**Position**	1419
Question Name					
Concept	Language(s) spoken at home - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC_5AA, SDC_5AB, SDC_5AC, SDC_5AD, SDC_5AE, SDC_5AF, SDC_5AG, SDC_5AH, SDC_5AI, SDC_5AJ, SDC_5AK, SDC_5AL, SDC_5AM, SDC_5AN, SDC_5AO, SDC_5AP, SDC_5AQ, SDC_5AR, SDC_5AS, SDC_5AT, SDC_5AU, SDC_5AV, SDC_5AW. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	1	46,528	20,058,324
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	2	10,769	5,606,102
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)	3	1,756	957,168
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	4	2,824	2,689,363
NOT STATED	9	1,645	843,435
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SDCFIMM	**Length**	1	**Position**	1420
Question Name					

Concept Immigrant - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCCCB13 and SDC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,875	7,174,998
NO	2	52,596	21,901,176
NOT STATED	9	2,051	1,078,218
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SDCGRES	**Length**	1	**Position**	1421
Question Name					

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)

Note Based on SDC_3 and ADM_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 TO 9 YEARS	1	1,683	2,004,447
10 OR MORE YEARS	2	7,192	5,170,551
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,596	21,901,176
NOT STATED	9	2,051	1,078,218
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	SDCGCGT	Length	1	Position	1422
Question Name					

Concept Cultural or racial origin - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC_7A, SDC_7B, SDC_7C, SDC_7D, SDC_7E, SDC_7F, SDC_7G, SDC_7H, SDC_7I, SDC_7J, SDC_7K, SDC_7L, SDC_7M, SDC_43A, SDC_43B, SDC_43C, SDC_43D, SDC_43E, SDC_43F, SDC_43G, SDC_43H, SDC_43I, SDC_43J, SDC_43K, SDC_43L, SDC_43M.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHITE	1	52,327	22,121,754
VISIBLE MINORITY	2	8,901	6,981,154
NOT STATED	9	2,294	1,051,484
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	PMKPROXY	Length	1	Position	1423
Question Name					

Concept Person most knowledgeable

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 inclusively

Note The purpose of selecting a person most knowledgeable, (PMK), is to identify a person in the household who is likely more knowledgeable to answer household level questions than a selected respondent between the age of 12 -17. The PMK will answer questions on home safety, insurance coverage, food security, neurological conditions, education of household members, and income.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RESP. AGED<18, PMK AVAIL./PARTICIPATES	1	4,640	2,230,855
RESP. AGED<18, PMK NOT AVAIL./REFUSES	2	134	81,893
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,590	27,793,836
NOT STATED	9	158	47,807
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOINS	**Length**	1	**Position**	1424
Question Name	DOINS				
Concept	Insurance coverage - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23,460	12,358,275
NO	2	40,062	17,796,117
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INS_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1425
Question Name	INS_Q1				
Concept	Insurance - prescription medications				
Question	^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of ^YOUR1 prescription medications?				
Universe	Respondents with DOINS = 1 and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKPROXY NE 2)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17,840	9,070,845
NO	2	4,749	2,838,154
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,062	17,796,117
DON'T KNOW	7	138	73,997
REFUSAL	8	32	21,268
NOT STATED	9	701	354,011
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INS_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1426
Question Name	INS_Q1AA				

Concept Type of insurance for prescription meds - government

Question Is it a government-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents who answered INS_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code		Sample	Population
YES	1		5,497	1,994,436
NO	2		12,233	7,036,170
NOT APPLICABLE	6		44,811	20,634,271
DON'T KNOW	7		108	40,139
REFUSAL	8		2	100
NOT STATED	9		871	449,276
		Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INS_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1427
Question Name	INS_Q1AB				

Concept Type of insurance for prescription meds - employer

Question Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents who answered INS_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code		Sample	Population
YES	1		11,624	6,659,794
NO	2		6,106	2,370,812
NOT APPLICABLE	6		44,811	20,634,271
DON'T KNOW	7		108	40,139
REFUSAL	8		2	100
NOT STATED	9		871	449,276
		Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INS_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1428
Question Name	INS_Q1AC				

Concept Type of insurance for prescription meds - private plan

Question Is it a private plan?

Universe Respondents who answered INS_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,558	680,544
NO	2	16,172	8,350,062
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,811	20,634,271
DON'T KNOW	7	108	40,139
REFUSAL	8	2	100
NOT STATED	9	871	449,276
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INS_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1429
Question Name	INS_Q2				

Concept Insurance - dental expenses

Question (^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have insurance that covers all or part of:)

...^YOUR1 dental expenses?

Universe Respondents with DOINS = 1 and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKPROXY NE 2) and (DOOH2 = 2 or (DOOH2 = 1 AND ADM_PRX = 1))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,683	525,614
NO	2	1,240	327,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,436	29,215,606
DON'T KNOW	7	33	8,832
REFUSAL	8	1	4,716
NOT STATED	9	129	72,043
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INS_2A	Length	1	Position	1430

Question Name INS_Q2AA

Concept Type of dental insurance - government

Question Is it a government-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents with DOINS = 1 and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKPROXY NE 2) and (DOOH2 = 2 or (DOOH2 = 1 and ADM_PRX = 1)) and (INS_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	312	96,208
NO	2	1,353	425,206
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,676	29,543,187
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,979
REFUSAL	8	1	221
NOT STATED	9	163	85,591
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INS_2B	Length	1	Position	1431

Question Name INS_Q2AB

Concept Type of dental insurance - employer

Question Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

Universe Respondents with DOINS = 1 and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKPROXY NE 2) and (DOOH2 = 2 or (DOOH2 = 1 and ADM_PRX = 1)) and (INS_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,180	384,765
NO	2	485	136,649
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,676	29,543,187
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,979
REFUSAL	8	1	221
NOT STATED	9	163	85,591
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INS_2C	Length	1	Position	1432
Question Name	INS_Q2AC				

Concept Type of dental insurance - private plan

Question Is it a private plan?

Universe Respondents with DOINS = 1 and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKPROXY NE 2) and (DOOH2 = 2 or (DOOH2 = 1 and ADM_PRX = 1)) and (INS_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	214	52,090
NO	2	1,451	469,324
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,676	29,543,187
DON'T KNOW	7	17	3,979
REFUSAL	8	1	221
NOT STATED	9	163	85,591
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INS_3	Length	1	Position	1433
Question Name	INS_Q3				

Concept Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

Question (^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have insurance that covers all or part of:)

...the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents with DOINS = 1 and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKPROXY NE 2)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,460	7,229,064
NO	2	8,815	4,503,870
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,062	17,796,117
DON'T KNOW	7	436	239,401
REFUSAL	8	15	10,578
NOT STATED	9	734	375,363
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INS_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1434
Question Name	INS_Q3AA				

Concept   Type of insurance for eye glasses/contacts - government

Question   Is it a government-sponsored plan?

Universe   Respondents who answered INS_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,844	759,334
NO	2	11,529	6,442,157
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,877	22,299,987
DON'T KNOW	7	85	27,077
REFUSAL	8	2	496
NOT STATED	9	1,185	625,341
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INS_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1435
Question Name	INS_Q3AB				

Concept   Type of insurance for eye glasses/contacts - employer

Question   Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

Universe   Respondents who answered INS_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,462	6,014,029
NO	2	2,911	1,187,461
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,877	22,299,987
DON'T KNOW	7	85	27,077
REFUSAL	8	2	496
NOT STATED	9	1,185	625,341
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INS_3C	Length	1	Position	1436
Question Name	INS_Q3AC				

Concept Type of insurance for eye glasses/contacts - private plan

Question Is it a private plan?

Universe Respondents who answered INS_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,327	521,626
NO	2	12,046	6,679,864
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,877	22,299,987
DON'T KNOW	7	85	27,077
REFUSAL	8	2	496
NOT STATED	9	1,185	625,341
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INS_4	Length	1	Position	1437
Question Name	INS_Q4				

Concept Insurance - hospital charges

Question (^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have insurance that covers all or part of:)

...hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?

Universe Respondents with DOINS = 1 and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKPROXY NE 2)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,950	6,185,454
NO	2	8,743	4,605,007
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,062	17,796,117
DON'T KNOW	7	1,979	1,145,725
REFUSAL	8	54	46,726
NOT STATED	9	734	375,363
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INS_4A	Length	1	Position	1438
Question Name	INS_Q4AA				

Concept   Type of insurance for hospital room charges - government

Question   Is it a government-sponsored plan?

Universe   Respondents who answered INS_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,420	513,831
NO	2	10,447	5,650,060
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,805	22,401,124
DON'T KNOW	7	80	21,196
REFUSAL	8	3	366
NOT STATED	9	2,767	1,567,814
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INS_4B	Length	1	Position	1439
Question Name	INS_Q4AB				

Concept   Type of insurance for hospital room charges - employer

Question   Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

Universe   Respondents who answered INS_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,372	5,260,260
NO	2	2,495	903,631
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,805	22,401,124
DON'T KNOW	7	80	21,196
REFUSAL	8	3	366
NOT STATED	9	2,767	1,567,814
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INS_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1440
Question Name	INS_Q4AC				

Concept Type of insurance for hospital room charges - private plan

Question Is it a private plan?

Universe Respondents who answered INS_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS_1 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,278	460,591
NO	2	10,589	5,703,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,805	22,401,124
DON'T KNOW	7	80	21,196
REFUSAL	8	3	366
NOT STATED	9	2,767	1,567,814
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	DOFSC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1441
Question Name	DOFSC				

Concept Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48,407	24,615,680
NO	2	15,115	5,538,712
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_010	**Length**	1	**Position**	1442
Question Name	FSC_Q010				

Concept	Food situation in household - 12 mo
Question	Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months, that is, since [current month] of last year?
Universe	Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >17 or PMKProxy NE 2)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED	1	42,608	21,224,954
ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED	2	3,592	2,179,489
SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	3	464	245,484
OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	4	133	71,896
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,115	5,538,712
DON'T KNOW	7	77	33,276
REFUSAL	8	102	79,868
NOT STATED	9	1,431	780,714
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_020	Length	1	Position	1443
Question Name	FSC_Q020				

Concept Worried food would run out - 12 mo

Question The first statement is: ...^DT_YouAndOthers_C worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >17 or PMKProxy NE 2)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	761	414,590
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,598	1,642,326
NEVER TRUE	3	43,373	21,636,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,115	5,538,712
DON'T KNOW	7	35	12,264
REFUSAL	8	23	12,267
NOT STATED	9	1,617	897,804
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_030	Length	1	Position	1444
Question Name	FSC_Q030				

Concept Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo

Question The food that ^DT_YouAndOthers bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >17 or PMKProxy NE 2)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	565	274,684
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,049	1,275,729
NEVER TRUE	3	44,092	22,136,773
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,115	5,538,712
DON'T KNOW	7	50	15,429
REFUSAL	8	30	13,589
NOT STATED	9	1,621	899,475
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_040	Length	1	Position	1445
Question Name	FSC_Q040				

Concept   Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo

Question   ^DT_YouAndOthers_C couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?

Universe   Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >17 or PMKProxy NE 2)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	721	346,388
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,145	1,334,373
NEVER TRUE	3	43,824	22,001,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,115	5,538,712
DON'T KNOW	7	59	18,858
REFUSAL	8	37	14,648
NOT STATED	9	1,621	899,475
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_050	Length	1	Position	1446
Question Name	FSC_Q050				

Concept   Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo

Question   ^DT_YouOtherAdults_C relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed ^DT_ChildFName because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0 and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy NE 2)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	158	135,271
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	725	518,448
NEVER TRUE	3	10,721	8,088,941
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,477	21,041,068
DON'T KNOW	7	24	12,480
REFUSAL	8	16	10,655
NOT STATED	9	401	347,529
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_060	Length	1	Position	1447
Question Name	FSC_Q060				

Concept Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo

Question ^DT_YouOtherAdults_C couldn't feed ^DT_ChildFName a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0 and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy NE 2)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	69	43,120
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	524	411,759
NEVER TRUE	3	11,016	8,291,756
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,477	21,041,068
DON'T KNOW	7	20	8,949
REFUSAL	8	15	10,211
NOT STATED	9	401	347,529
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_070	**Length**	1	**Position**	1448
Question Name	FSC_Q070				

Concept   Children were not eating enough - 12 mo

Question   ^DT_ChildWas not eating enough because ^DT_YouOtherAdults just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents with (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1,2, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	28	17,638
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	181	167,753
NEVER TRUE	3	1,473	1,133,497
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,388	28,458,176
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,914
REFUSAL	8	2	1,449
NOT STATED	9	441	372,965
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_080	**Length**	1	**Position**	1449
Question Name	FSC_Q080				

Concept   Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, since last [current month] did ^DT_YouOtherAdults ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe   Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,474	838,133
NO	2	3,156	1,930,693
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,105	26,420,445
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,860
REFUSAL	8	9	4,771
NOT STATED	9	1,767	957,490
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_081	**Length**	1	**Position**	1450
Question Name	FSC_Q081				

Concept   Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo

Question   How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered (((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and FSC_080 = (1, 7 or 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	546	253,017
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	552	354,480
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	373	229,886
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,261	28,351,138
DON'T KNOW	7	2	726
REFUSAL	8	1	24
NOT STATED	9	1,787	965,121
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_090	**Length**	1	**Position**	1451
Question Name	FSC_Q090				

Concept   Ate less than felt should - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, did you ^Personallyever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

Universe   Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,590	938,025
NO	2	3,030	1,825,163
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,105	26,420,445
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,769
REFUSAL	8	12	5,499
NOT STATED	9	1,767	957,490
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_100	**Length**	1	**Position**	1452
Question Name	FSC_Q100				

Concept Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, were you ^Personallyever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

Universe Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	865	515,648
NO	2	3,756	2,250,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,105	26,420,445
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,948
REFUSAL	8	13	6,072
NOT STATED	9	1,767	957,490
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_110	**Length**	1	**Position**	1453
Question Name	FSC_Q110				

Concept Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did you ^Personallylose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?

Universe Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	564	303,378
NO	2	4,032	2,449,770
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,105	26,420,445
DON'T KNOW	7	42	17,808
REFUSAL	8	12	5,499
NOT STATED	9	1,767	957,490
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_120	**Length**	1	**Position**	1454

Question Name   FSC_Q120

Concept   Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, did ^DT_YouOtherAdults ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe   Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8 or (FSC_080 or FSC_090 or FSC_100 or FSC_110 = (1, 7 or 8))))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	358	178,119
NO	2	1,605	1,003,987
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,754	28,000,343
DON'T KNOW	7	3	584
REFUSAL	8	4	1,611
NOT STATED	9	1,798	969,748
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_121	Length	1	Position	1455
Question Name	FSC_Q121				

Concept Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo

Question How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Universe Respondents who answered (((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8 or (FSC_080 or FSC_090 or FSC_100 or FSC_110 = (1, 7 or 8))))) and FSC_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	140	55,619
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	137	75,700
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	79	46,590
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,359	29,004,330
DON'T KNOW	7	1	159
REFUSAL	8	1	51
NOT STATED	9	1,805	971,943
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_130	Length	1	Position	1456
Question Name	FSC_Q130				

Concept Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did ^DT_YouOtherAdults ever cut the size of ^DT_AnyChilds meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe Respondents who answered (((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8 or (FSC_080 or FSC_090 or FSC_100 or FSC_110 = (1, 7 or 8))))) and (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	54,857
NO	2	628	469,157
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,381	29,249,124
NOT STATED	9	456	381,254
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_140	**Length**	1	**Position**	1457
Question Name	FSC_Q140				

Concept   Children skipped meals - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, did ^DT_AnyChild ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe   Respondents who answered (((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8 or (FSC_080 or FSC_090 or FSC_100 or FSC_110 = (1, 7 or 8))))) and (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	33,010
NO	2	649	490,837
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,381	29,249,124
DON'T KNOW	7	1	167
NOT STATED	9	456	381,254
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_141	**Length**	1	**Position**	1458
Question Name	FSC_Q141				

Concept   Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo

Question   How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Universe   (((((FSC_020 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or FSC_030 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or FSC_040 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or FSC_050 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or FSC_060 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or (FSC_080 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_090 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_100 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_110 = (1, 7 or 8))))) and (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0) and FSC_140 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	8	5,235
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	12	5,585
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	14	21,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,030	29,739,961
DON'T KNOW	7	1	253
NOT STATED	9	457	381,420
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_150	Length	1	Position	1459
Question Name	FSC_Q150				

Concept Children were hungry - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, ^DT_WasAnyChild ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?

Universe Respondents who answered (((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8 or (FSC_080 or FSC_090 or FSC_100 or FSC_110 = (1, 7 or 8))))) and (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	64	56,577
NO	2	616	461,854
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,381	29,249,124
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,583
NOT STATED	9	456	381,254
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSC_160	Length	1	Position	1460
Question Name	FSC_Q160				

Concept Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did ^DT_AnyChild ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe Respondents who answered (((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8 or (FSC_080 or FSC_090 or FSC_100 or FSC_110 = (1, 7 or 8))))) and (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	5,369
NO	2	675	514,882
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,381	29,249,124
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,763
NOT STATED	9	456	381,254
	Total	63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSCDHFS2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1461
Question Name					

Concept Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and PMKProxy NE 2

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FOOD SECURE	0	43,535	21,793,057
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	2,029	1,253,460
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	956	560,081
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,115	5,538,712
NOT STATED	9	1,887	1,009,081
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSCDAFS2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1462
Question Name					

Concept Food Security - Adult Status (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and PMKProxy NE 2

Note The "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FOOD SECURE	0	43,604	21,834,539
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	1,971	1,220,823
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	955	561,428
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,115	5,538,712
NOT STATED	9	1,877	998,890
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	FSCDCFS2	Length	1	Position	1463
Question Name					

Concept Food Security - Child Status (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy NE 2)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FOOD SECURE	0	11,032	8,292,512
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	506	392,599
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	31	34,191
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,484	21,042,946
NOT STATED	9	469	392,143
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INCG2	Length	1	Position	1464
Question Name					

Concept Total household income - main source - (G)

Question

Universe DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INC_2. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	36,467	21,370,060
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	1,993	850,775
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	16,908	4,532,787
OTHER	4	2,368	1,023,010
NOT STATED	9	5,786	2,377,760
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INCG7	**Length**	1	**Position**	1465
Question Name					

Concept Main source of personal income - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INC_3 > 0 and who live in a household of more than one person and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INC_7. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	21,388	14,437,349
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	1,324	813,685
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	8,804	3,195,028
OTHER	4	2,868	1,683,072
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,604	6,728,036
NOT STATED	9	6,534	3,297,222
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INCGHH	**Length**	1	**Position**	1466
Question Name					

Concept Total household income from all sources - (D, G)

Question

Universe DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INCDHH. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME OR LESS THAN $20,000	1	6,473	2,160,872
$20,000 TO $39,999	2	13,658	5,254,827
$40,000 TO $59,999	3	11,564	5,346,118
$60,000 TO $79,999	4	9,120	4,454,543
$80,000 OR MORE	5	22,641	12,919,080
NOT STATED	9	66	18,952
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INCGPER	**Length**	2	**Position**	1467 **-** 1468
Question Name					

Concept   Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over or PMKProxy = 1

Note   Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INCDPER. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO INCOME	1	953	651,823
LESS THAN $20,000	2	13,011	5,733,584
$20,000 TO $39,999	3	14,954	6,229,390
$40,000 TO $59,999	4	9,725	4,710,623
$60,000 TO $79,999	5	5,396	2,808,806
$80,000 OR MORE	6	6,579	3,609,284
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,948	2,366,602
NOT STATED	99	7,956	4,044,280
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INCDRCA	Length	2	Position	1469 - 1470
Question Name					

Concept Household income distribution - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy <> 2)

Note Based on INCDADR. See document on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DECILE 1	1	5,214	2,995,754
DECILE 2	2	6,299	3,006,064
DECILE 3	3	6,521	3,007,272
DECILE 4	4	6,601	3,030,555
DECILE 5	5	6,284	2,989,843
DECILE 6	6	6,368	3,005,549
DECILE 7	7	5,754	3,018,984
DECILE 8	8	6,099	2,994,676
DECILE 9	9	6,421	2,993,546
DECILE 10	10	6,270	2,999,809
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,630	93,586
NOT STATED	99	61	18,755
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INCDRPR	**Length**	2	**Position**	1471	**-**	1472
Question Name							

Concept	Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy <> 2)
Note	Based on INCDADR, GEO_PRV. See document on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DECILE 1	1	5,374	3,006,531
DECILE 2	2	6,820	3,026,706
DECILE 3	3	6,670	3,065,585
DECILE 4	4	6,348	2,958,791
DECILE 5	5	6,091	3,027,557
DECILE 6	6	6,077	2,957,735
DECILE 7	7	6,112	3,089,119
DECILE 8	8	6,199	2,989,568
DECILE 9	9	6,040	2,934,448
DECILE 10	10	6,100	2,986,010
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,630	93,586
NOT STATED	99	61	18,755
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	INCDRRS	**Length**	2	**Position**	1473 - 1474
Question Name					

Concept Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 17 or PMKProxy <> 2)

Note Based on INCDADR, GEODHR4. See document on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DECILE 1	1	5,770	2,969,392
DECILE 2	2	6,502	2,913,631
DECILE 3	3	6,067	2,897,847
DECILE 4	4	5,550	2,944,868
DECILE 5	5	5,519	2,965,380
DECILE 6	6	5,323	2,882,784
DECILE 7	7	5,331	2,904,271
DECILE 8	8	5,230	2,885,098
DECILE 9	9	5,093	2,883,946
DECILE 10	10	5,074	2,782,448
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,630	93,586
NOT STATED	99	6,433	1,031,140
Total		63,522	30,154,392

Variable Name	WTS_M	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	1475 - 1482
Question Name					

Concept Weights - Master

Question

Universe All respondents

Note